

## Supreme Court of the United States (SCOTUS)

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000 Tel: (202) 479-3211 (Public Information Office)  
Internet: [www.supremecourtus.gov](http://www.supremecourtus.gov)

### Number of Judgeships: 9

The Supreme Court of the United States is the only court mandated by the Constitution and is the court of last resort. The Supreme Court has original jurisdiction over all disputes involving foreign ministers and interstate disputes, and disputes between the federal and state governments. The Court has jurisdiction of cases originating from any other court if the case involves constitutional issues, federal laws or maritime treaties and laws. The Supreme Court may affirm, modify, reverse or remand a decision of a lower court. The Supreme Court is comprised of the Chief Justice and eight associate justices, who are appointed by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Among his or her responsibilities, each Justice is assigned to serve as "Circuit Justice" for one or more of the United States Judicial Circuits.

### Court Staff

Clerk of the Court **William K. Suter** ..... (202) 479-3011  
E-mail: [wsuter@scus.gov](mailto:wsuter@scus.gov)  
Education: Trinity U 1959 BA; Tulane 1962 LLB  
Reporter of Decisions **Frank D. Wagner** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Cornell 1967 AB; Dickinson 1970 JD  
Librarian **Judith Gaskell** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Carleton 1967 BA; Chicago 1975 MA;  
DePaul 1980 JD  
Marshal **Pamela Talkin** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Brooklyn 1968 BA, 1971 MA  
Counsel **Scott S. Harris** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Yale 1988 BS; Virginia 1993 JD  
Curator **Catherine E. Fitts** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: North Carolina 1987 BA;  
George Mason 2001 MS  
Data Systems Director **Donna Clement** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: West Florida 1973 BS  
Data Systems Office Publications Unit Manager  
**(Vacant)** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Public Information Officer **Kathleen Landin Arberg** ..... (202) 479-3211  
Education: Virginia 1977 BA

### Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr.

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000

### John Glover Roberts, Jr. Chief Justice

Date of Birth: January 27, 1955  
Education: Harvard 1976 AB, 1979 JD  
Began Service: October 3, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Circuit Assignment: Fourth Judicial Circuit;  
Federal Judicial Circuit



**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member John G. Roberts, Jr., Judicial Conference of the United States; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, National Gallery of Art; Ex Officio Trustee, Board of Trustees, Hirshhorn Museum and Sculpture Garden; Ex Officio Member, Board of Regents, Smithsonian Institution; Ex Officio Commission Member, Commission, National Portrait Gallery

### Chambers of Chief Justice John G. Roberts, Jr. *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William H. Rehnquist, Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

**Government:** Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Associate Counsel to the President, The White House Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1986); Principal Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1993)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (2003-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1986-1987); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1988-1989); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1993-2003)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Appellate Lawyers; The Edward Coke Appellate American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute

### Staff

Administrative Assistant to Chief Justice  
**Jeffrey P. Minear** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Education: Utah 1977 BSChE; Michigan 1982 MS,  
1982 JD  
Law Clerk **William P. Baude** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Began Service: 2008  
Education: Yale JD  
Law Clerk **Jeffrey M. Harris** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Began Service: 2008  
Education: Harvard JD  
Law Clerk **Erin E. Murphy** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Began Service: 2008  
Education: Northwestern 2002 BS;  
Georgetown 2006 JD  
Law Clerk **Porter N. Wilkinson** ..... (202) 479-3000  
Began Service: 2007  
Education: Virginia JD

### Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000

### John Paul Stevens Associate Justice

Date of Birth: April 20, 1920  
Education: Chicago 1941 AB;  
Northwestern 1947 JD  
Began Service: December 19, 1975  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
Circuit Assignment: Sixth Judicial Circuit;  
Seventh Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Lecturer, Northwestern University (1952-1954); Lecturer, University of Chicago (1955-1958)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Wiley Rutledge, Supreme Court of the United States (1947-1948)

**Government:** Associate Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1951-1952); Member, Attorney General's National Committee to Study the Antitrust Laws (1953-1955)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1970-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Poppenhusen, Johnston, Thompson & Raymond (1948-1952); Partner, Rothschild, Stevens, Barry & Myers (1952-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1945)

*(continued on next page)*

**Chambers of Associate Justice John Paul Stevens *continued***

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Jessica Bulman-Pozen</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Yale JD	
Law Clerk <b>Cecelia M. Klingele</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Wisconsin JD	
Law Clerk <b>Lindsey E. Powell</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Stanford JD	
Law Clerk <b>Andre D. Williams, Jr.</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Yale JD	

**Chambers of Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000

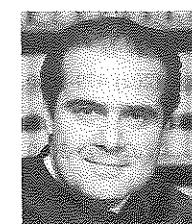


**Anthony M. Kennedy**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Stanford 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB  
Began Service: February 18, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Circuit Assignment: Ninth Judicial Circuit

**Chambers of Associate Justice Antonin Scalia**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**Antonin Scalia**  
Associate Justice  
  
Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Georgetown 1957 AB;  
U Fribourg (Switzerland) 1957;  
Harvard 1960 LLB  
Began Service: September 26, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Circuit Assignment: Fifth Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Professor, University of Virginia (1967-1971); Visiting Professor, Georgetown University (1977); Professor, University of Chicago (1977-1982); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1980-1981)

**Corporate:** Editor, Regulation Magazine (1979-1982)

**Government:** General Counsel, Office of Telecommunications Policy, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Chairman, Administrative Conference of the United States (1972-1974); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1982-1986)

**Legal Practice:** Jones, Day, Cockley & Reavis (1961-1967)

**Nonprofit:** Resident Scholar, American Enterprise Institute (1977)

**Current Memberships:** Ohio State Bar Association; The Virginia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Jameson R. Jones</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Stanford JD	
Law Clerk <b>Jacob M. Roth</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard JD	
Law Clerk <b>Moshe Spinowitz</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard JD	
Law Clerk <b>David C. Thompson</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Stanford 2007 JD	

**Chambers of Associate Justice David H. Souter**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**David H. Souter**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Harvard 1961 AB;  
Oxford (UK) 1963 AB; Harvard 1966 LLB;  
Oxford (UK) 1989 MA  
Began Service: October 9, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Circuit Assignment: First Judicial Circuit; Third Judicial Circuit

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1968-1971); Deputy Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1971-1976); Attorney General, State of New Hampshire (1976-1978)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, New Hampshire Superior Court (1978-1983); Associate Justice, New Hampshire Supreme Court (1983-1990); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Orr & Reno (1966-1968)

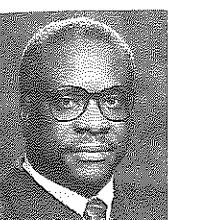
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Merrimack County Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

**Chambers of Associate Justice David H. Souter *continued*****Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Erin F. Delaney</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard 1998 AB; Cambridge (UK) 2000 MPhil, 2004 PhD; NYU 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Michael Gerber</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Yale JD	
Law Clerk <b>Warren D. Postman</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard JD	
Law Clerk <b>Noah G. Purcell</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard 2007 JD	

**Chambers of Associate Justice Clarence Thomas**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**Clarence Thomas**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Holy Cross Col 1971; Yale 1974 JD  
Began Service: October 23, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Circuit Assignment: Eleventh Judicial Circuit

**Corporate:** Attorney, Monsanto Company (1977-1979)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Missouri (1974-1977); Legislative Assistant (R-MO), Office of Senator John C. Danforth, United States Senate (1979-1981); Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, United States Department of Education (1981-1982); Chairman, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1982-1990)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1990-1991)

**Current Memberships:** The Missouri Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>William S. Consarov</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: George Mason JD	
Law Clerk <b>Claire J. Evans</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Delaware 1998 BA; Rutgers (Camden) 2002 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Jennifer L. Mascott</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: George Washington JD	
Law Clerk <b>Patrick N. Strawbridge</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Creighton 2004 JD	

**Chambers of Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**Ruth Bader Ginsburg**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Cornell 1954 BA;  
Columbia 1959 LLB  
Began Service: August 10, 1993  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Circuit Assignment: Second Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Research Associate, Project on International Procedure, Columbia Law School (1961-1962); Associate Director, Project on International Procedure, Columbia Law School (1962-1963); Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1963-1972); Professor, Columbia University (1972-1980)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edmund L. Palmieri, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1959-1961)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1980-1993)

**Nonprofit:** Founder and Counsel, Women's Rights Project, American Civil Liberties Union (1972-1973); Fellow, Center for Advanced Study in the Behavioral Sciences (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Council on Foreign Relations; The District of Columbia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk <b>Sue-Yun Ahn</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Columbia 2006 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Kevin S. Schwartz</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard 2001 BA; Oxford (UK) 2005 DPhil; Yale 2006 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Miriam L. Seiffer</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Harvard JD	
Law Clerk <b>Robert M. Yablon</b> . . . . .	(202) 479-3000
Began Service: 2008	
Education: Yale JD	

**Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000



**Stephen G. Breyer**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Stanford 1959 AB;  
Oxford (UK) 1961 BA; Harvard 1964 LLB  
Began Service: August 3, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Circuit Assignment: Tenth Judicial Circuit

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Professor of Law and Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1967-1995); Professor, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University (1977-1980); Visiting Professor, College of Law, Sydney, Australia; Visiting Professor, University of Rome

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Arthur Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer** *continued*

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); Assistant Special Prosecutor, Watergate Special Prosecution Force (1973); Special Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1974-1975); Chief Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1979-1980)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1980-1994); Member, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1989); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1990-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brienne J. Gorod** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Emory 2002 BS, 2002 MA;  
Yale 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Seth S. Grossman** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Pennsylvania 2001 BA; Yale 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Aileen M. McGrath** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Harvard JD

Law Clerk **Matthew E. Price** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Harvard JD

**Chambers of Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito, Jr.**

U.S. Supreme Court Building, One First Street, NE,  
Washington, DC 20543  
Tel: (202) 479-3000

**Samuel A. Alito, Jr.**  
Associate Justice

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Princeton 1972 AB, Yale 1975 JD  
Began Service: January 31, 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Circuit Assignment: Eighth Judicial Circuit

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Leonard I. Garth, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-1981); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1987-1990)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-2006)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Dana R. Irwin** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Yale JD

Law Clerk **Andrew S. Oldham** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Harvard 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Michael H. Park** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Yale JD

Law Clerk **Jack L. White II** ..... (202) 479-3000

Began Service: 2008  
Education: Pepperdine 2003

**United States Courts of Appeals**

Internet: [www.uscourts.gov/courtsofappeals.html](http://www.uscourts.gov/courtsofappeals.html)

The intermediate appellate courts in the federal judicial system are the courts of appeals. Twelve of these courts have jurisdiction over cases from certain geographic areas. The Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit has national jurisdiction over specific types of cases. A disappointed party in a district court usually has the right to have the case reviewed in the court of appeals for the circuit. Appeals court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. Each court of appeals consists of six or more judges, depending on the caseload of the court. The judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge and performs administrative duties in addition to hearing cases.

**United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-6550 Tel: (202) 786-6584 (Electronic Opinions Data)  
Tel: (202) 633-9608 (Electronic Opinions Data)  
Tel: (202) 633-6550 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 633-9623  
Internet: [www.fedcir.gov](http://www.fedcir.gov)

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Number of Vacancies:** 0

**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

The United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit handles cases by subject matter without regard to the region. The Court hears all appeals for the United States Court of Federal Claims, the United States Court of International Trade and the United States Court of Veterans Appeals. The Federal Circuit hears appeals from United States District Courts in patent cases, cases involving energy regulation and economic stabilization as well as appeals from a variety of administrative proceedings. Established in 1982, the Washington, DC-based Federal Circuit possesses national jurisdiction as a result of the merger between the Appellate Division of the former United States Court of Claims and the United States Court of Customs and Patent Appeals.

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive/Clerk of the Court **Jan Horbaly** ..... (202) 312-5520

E-mail: [horbalj@cafc.uscourts.gov](mailto:horbalj@cafc.uscourts.gov) Fax: (202) 786-7144  
Education: Case Western 1966 BA, 1969 JD;  
Virginia MA, LLM; Yale 1986 SJD

Deputy Circuit Executive **Dale Bosley** ..... (202) 312-5517  
Fax: (202) 633-5989

Administrative Assistant to the Circuit  
Executive/Clerk **Gay A. Shuler** ..... (202) 312-5520  
Fax: (202) 786-7144

Chief Deputy Clerk **Pamela J. Twiford** ..... (202) 312-5522  
Senior Staff Attorney **J. Douglas Steere** ..... (202) 312-3491  
Fax: (202) 633-6294

Senior Deputy Clerk **James Benjamin** ..... (202) 312-5526  
Senior Deputy Clerk **Karen Smagala Hendrick** ..... (202) 312-5523  
Education: George Mason 1974 BA

Senior Deputy Clerk **Linda R. Purdie** ..... (202) 312-5527  
Senior Deputy Clerk **Anne Tomlinson** ..... (202) 312-5528

Deputy Clerk **Cassandra Smith** ..... (202) 312-5524  
Deputy Clerk **Lewis Swartzbaugh** ..... (202) 312-5524

Deputy Clerk **Christy Thomas** ..... (202) 312-5536  
Mediation Officer **James Amend** ..... (202) 312-5521  
Fax: (202) 289-7243

Meeting and Training Administrator **Sandra Jansen** ..... (202) 312-3460  
Fax: (202) 786-6122

Senior Technical Assistant **Melvin L. Halpern** ..... (202) 312-3484  
Fax: (202) 633-5885

Librarian **Patricia M. McDermott** ..... (202) 312-5505  
Education: St Joseph Col 1975 AB;  
Drexel 1980 MLS; George Mason 1991 JD  
Fax: (202) 633-8603

**United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit** *continued*

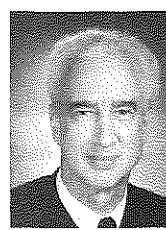
Mailroom **Reginald C. Walker** ..... (202) 312-5539

**Chambers of Chief Judge Paul R. Michel**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-6297 Fax: (202) 786-7146

**Paul R. Michel**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: February 3, 1941  
Education: Williams 1963 BA; Virginia 1966 JD  
Began Service: March 8, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan



**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Paul R. Michel, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, Law School, The George Washington University (1991-1997); Adjunct Faculty, John Marshall Law School (1991-2001)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1967-1971); Deputy District Attorney for Investigations, Office of the District Attorney, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1972-1974); Assistant Watergate Special Prosecutor, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant Counsel, Select Committee on Intelligence, United States Senate (1975-1976); Deputy Chief and Korea-Gate Prosecutor, Public Integrity Section, United States Department of Justice (1976-1978); Associate Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1981); Counsel and Administrative Assistant (R-PA), Office of Senator Arlen Specter, United States Senate (1981-1988)

**Military Service:** Second Lieutenant United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1966-1972)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Dowd** ..... (202) 633-6297  
Began Service: October 2008

Law Clerk **James A. High, Jr.** ..... (202) 633-6297  
Began Service: August 2008

Law Clerk **Zhenyu Yang** ..... (202) 633-6297  
Began Service: September 2008

Executive Assistant **Cara T. Dolak** ..... (202) 633-6297

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-6556 Fax: (202) 633-6353

**Haldane Robert Mayer**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: West Point 1963 BS;  
William & Mary 1971 JD  
Began Service: June 19, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan



**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1975-1977); Adjunct Professor, University of Virginia (1992-1994); Adjunct Professor, The George Washington University (1992-1996)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John D. Butzner, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1971-1972)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Haldane Robert Mayer** *continued*

**Government:** Deputy Special Counsel and Acting Special Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Merit Systems Protection Board, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Special Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1977-1980); Judge, United States Court of Federal Claims (1982-1987); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1997-2004); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1997-2004)

**Legal Practice:** McGuire, Woods & Battle (1975-1977); Baker & McKenzie (1980-1981)

**Military Service:** Infantry and Judge Advocates General's Corp, United States Army (1963-1975); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1975-1985)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar Association; Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Lisa Kennedy** ..... (202) 312-5587  
Law Clerk **Damon Lewis** ..... (202) 312-5584  
Law Clerk **Shari Diener Shaw** ..... (202) 312-5585  
Administrative Assistant **Bonnie Ballenger** ..... (202) 312-5582

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Pauline Newman**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5841 Fax: (202) 786-6458  
E-mail: pnewman@cafc.uscourts.gov

**Pauline Newman**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1927

Education: Vassar 1947 BA; Columbia 1948 MA; Yale 1952 PhD; NYU 1958 LLB

Began Service: May 7, 1984

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Research Chemist, American Cyanamid Company (1951-1954); Patent Attorney and House Counsel, FMC Corporation (1954-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Council on Foreign Relations

**Staff**

Senior Law Clerk **Lilian Ren** ..... (202) 633-5841  
Judicial Assistant **Wilma Kelly** ..... (202) 633-5841

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-5851 Fax: (202) 786-6705

**Alan D. Lourie**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Harvard 1956 AB; Wisconsin 1957 MS; Pennsylvania 1965 PhD; Temple 1970 JD

Began Service: April 11, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Corporate:** Chemist, Monsanto Company (1957-1959); Chemist, Literature Scientist and Patent Liaison Specialist, Wyeth Laboratories (1959-1964); Vice President, Corporate Patents, SmithKline Beecham Corporation (1964-1990)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; Philadelphia Patent Law Association

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alan D. Lourie** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonas Anderson** ..... (202) 312-5594  
Began Service: September 2007  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Brenda Lee** ..... (202) 312-5593  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Molly Silfen** ..... (202) 312-5594  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Judicial Assistant **Charlotte A. Suniega** ..... (202) 312-5595

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Randall R. Rader**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, #809, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5861 Fax: (202) 633-8325

**Randall R. Rader**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Brigham Young 1974 BA; George Washington 1978 JD

Began Service: August 14, 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-NE, District 3), Office of Representative Virginia Smith, United States House of Representatives (1975-1978); Legislative Director and Counsel, Committee on Ways and Means, United States House of Representatives (1981-1986); Chief Counsel, Subcommittee on the Constitution, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1986); Minority Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Subcommittee on Patents, Copyrights and Trademarks, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1987-1988)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States Court of Claims (1988-1990)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Peter Corcoran** ..... (202) 312-5604  
Began Service: January 2009  
Term Expires: January 2010  
Education: American U 2001 JD;  
Georgetown 2007 LLM  
Law Clerk **Allison Kermdt** ..... (202) 312-5861  
Began Service: May 2008  
Term Expires: May 2009  
Education: Iowa State 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Ranganath Sudarshan** ..... (202) 312-5605  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: UC Berkeley 2006 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Jinrong Li** ..... (202) 633-5861

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alvin Anthony Schall**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 312-5510 Fax: (202) 633-9629

**Alvin Anthony Schall**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Princeton 1966 BA; Tulane 1969 JD  
Began Service: August 19, 1992

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1973-1978); Trial Attorney and Senior Trial Counsel, Civil Division, Commercial Litigation Branch, United States Department of Justice (1978-1987); Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1988-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Shearman & Sterling LLP (1969-1973); Partner, Perlman & Partners (1987-1988)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erica Anderson** ..... (202) 312-5510  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Julie Dohm** ..... (202) 312-5510  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Christopher Nalevanko** ..... (212) 312-5510  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Administrative Assistant **Dollie Lovett** ..... (202) 312-5510

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William C. Bryson**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5808 Fax: (202) 633-5809

**William C. Bryson**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Harvard 1969 AB; Texas 1973 JD

Began Service: October 7, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

**Government:** Chief, Appellate Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Counsel, Organized Crime and Racketeering Section, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1994); Acting Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Miller, Cassidy, Larroca & Lewin, L.L.P. (1975-1978)

**Staff**

Secretary **Suzanne Bowden** ..... (202) 633-5808

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Arthur J. Gajarsa**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-6570 Fax: (202) 633-5856

**Arthur J. Gajarsa**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1962 BSEE; Georgetown 1967 JD; Catholic U 1968 MA

Began Service: September 12, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Joseph C. McGarragh, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1967-1968)

**Corporate:** Attorney, General Counsel's Office, Aetna Life and Casualty (1968-1969)

**Government:** Special Counsel and Assistant to the Commissioner of Indian Affairs, Bureau of Indian Affairs, United States Department of the Interior (1969-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Duncan & Brown (1971-1972); Gajarsa, Liss & Sterenbuch (1972-1976); Gajarsa, Liss & Conroy (1976-1980); Wender, Murase & White (1980-1986); Joseph, Gajarsa, McDermott & Reiner, P.C. (1987-1997)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sheila Kadura** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Kenneth Merber** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Paul Schoenhard** ..... (202) 633-6570  
Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Linn**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439

Tel: (202) 633-6575 Fax: (202) 786-6460

**Richard Linn**

Circuit Judge

Education: Rensselaer Poly 1965 BEE; Georgetown 1969 JD

Began Service: January 1, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Patent Examiner, U.S. Patent and Trademark Office (1965-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Marks & Murase, LLP; Partner, Foley & Lardner LLP

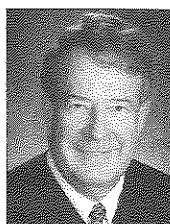
**Current Memberships:** The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant **Mary Ellen Koelz** ..... (202) 633-6575

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy B. Dyk**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Suite 915, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-8200 Fax: (202) 786-6711

**Timothy B. Dyk**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Harvard 1958 AB, 1961 LLB  
Began Service: June 9, 2000  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Virginia; Adjunct Professor, Law School, Yale University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley Reed, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Harold H. Burton, Supreme Court of the United States (1961-1962); Law Clerk The Honorable Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1963-1964)

**Legal Practice:** Associate and Partner, Wilmer Cutler Pickering LLP (1964-1990); Partner and Chair, Issues and Appeals Practice, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1990-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joel Dillard** ..... (202) 312-5545  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: dillardj@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Ajeet Pai** ..... (202) 312-5546  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: paia@cafc.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Librachnall** ..... (202) 312-5544

Law Clerk **Heather Schafroth** ..... (202) 312-5544  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: schafroth@cafc.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Susan Wilson** ..... (202) 312-5543

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 312-3476

**Sharon Prost**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Cornell 1973 BS; George Washington 1975 MBA; American U 1979 JD; George Washington 1984 LLM  
Began Service: October 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Labor Relations Specialist, United States Civil Service Commission (1973-1976); Specialist/Auditor, General Accounting Office (1976-1980); Field Attorney, United States Federal Labor Relations Authority (1980-1983); Attorney, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Assistant Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, National Labor Relations Board (1984-1986); Minority Chief Labor Counsel, Committee on Labor and Human Resources, United States Senate (1989-1993); Counsel, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1993-2001)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sharon Prost continued****Staff**

Law Clerk **Juliet Dirba** ..... (202) 312-3476  
Began Service: January 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Law Clerk **Nathan Davis** ..... (202) 312-3496  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Jessica Fender** ..... (202) 312-3497  
Began Service: November 2008  
Term Expires: November 2009  
Judicial Assistant **Charity Dahl** ..... (202) 312-3476

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kimberly Ann Moore**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 312-6400

**Kimberly Ann Moore**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1968  
Education: MIT 1990 BS, 1991 MS; Georgetown 1994 JD  
Began Service: September 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Professor Law/Associate Director, Intellectual Property Law Program, Chicago-Kent College of Law (1997-1999); Assistant Professor, School of Law, University of Maryland (1999-2000); Professor of Law, George Mason University (2004-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Federal Circuit (1995-1997)

**Government:** Electrical Engineer, Naval Surface Warfare Center, United States Department of the Navy

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1994-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam Greenfield** ..... (202) 312-6400  
Law Clerk **Adam Keser** ..... (202) 312-6400  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: July 2009  
Law Clerk **John Murphy** ..... (202) 312-6400  
Began Service: September 2009  
Appointed By: Scott Thomas

**Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel M. Friedman**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5836 Fax: (202) 633-6264  
E-mail: FriedmanD@cafc.uscourts.gov

**Daniel M. Friedman**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1916  
Education: Columbia 1937 AB, 1940 LLB  
Began Service: May 19, 1978  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Independent

**Government:** Legal Staff, United States Securities and Exchange Commission (1942-1951); Assistant Chief, Appellate Section, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1959); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1959-1962); Second Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); First Deputy Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Newman & Bisco (1940-1941); I.N. Thurman (1941-1942)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1946)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel M. Friedman continued**

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Neal Hannan** ..... (202) 633-6550  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Secretary **Claudia H. Morgan** ..... (202) 312-5881  
Education: George Mason 1991 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Glenn L. Archer, Jr.**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5846 Fax: (202) 786-6577

**Glenn L. Archer, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Yale 1951 BA; George Washington 1954 JD  
Began Service: December 23, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Hamel, Park, McCabe & Saunders (1956-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Kristina D. Soderquist** ..... (202) 312-5887  
E-mail: soderquist@cafc.uscourts.gov  
Education: Virginia 2001 JD  
Administrative Assistant **Kristina D. Soderquist** ..... (202) 312-5887

**Chambers of Senior Judge S. Jay Plager**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5866 Fax: (202) 786-6604

**S. Jay Plager**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: North Carolina 1952 AB; Florida 1958 JD; Columbia 1961 LLM  
Began Service: November 11, 1989  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Law Professor, University of Florida (1958-1964); Law Professor, University of Illinois (1964-1977); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1967-1968); Dean and Professor, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington (1977-1989); Visiting Fellow, Cambridge University and Rockefeller Foundation Research Center (1980); Visiting Scholar, Stanford University (1984-1985)

**Government:** Counselor to the Under Secretary, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1986-1987); Associate Director, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1987-1988); Administrator, Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1988-1989)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1948-1970)

**Current Memberships:** The Florida Bar; Illinois State Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge S. Jay Plager continued****Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Lynne E. Pettigrew** ..... (202) 633-5866  
Education: Georgetown 1997 JD  
Administrative Assistant **Donna Sisson** ..... (202) 633-5866

**Chambers of Senior Judge Raymond C. Clevenger III**

Howard T. Markey National Courts Building, 717 Madison Place, NW, Washington, DC 20439  
Tel: (202) 633-5909

**Raymond C. Clevenger III**

Senior Judge

Education: Yale 1959 BA, 1966 JD  
Began Service: May 3, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Instructor in European History, Yale University (1959-1960)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the General Counsel, Office of the General Counsel, United States Department of Transportation (1971-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1967-1971); Wilmer, Cutler & Pickering (1972-1990)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Garth Baer** ..... (202) 633-5909  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Education: George Washington 2007 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy B. Bradley** ..... (202) 633-5909

**United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-9057

Tel: (617) 748-4640 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)  
Fax: (617) 748-4081

Internet: www.ca1.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice David H. Souter

**Areas Covered:** Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island and Puerto Rico

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Gary Wente** ..... (617) 748-9613  
Education: Northwestern 1978 BA; Loyola (Chicago) 1987 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **Susan Goldberg** ..... (617) 748-9614  
Fax: (617) 748-9587

Clerk of Court **Richard C. Donovan** ..... (617) 748-9070  
E-mail: richard\_donovan@ca1.uscourts.gov

Education: San Diego State 1979 BA; U San Francisco 1991 MPA

Chief Deputy Clerk **Margaret Carter** ..... (617) 748-9070  
Education: Harvard 2001 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Kathy McGill Lanza** ..... (617) 748-9030  
Education: Smith 1973 AB; Boston U 1976 JD

Circuit Librarian **Susan C. Sullivan** ..... (617) 748-9044  
Education: Webster 1970 BA; Case Western 1975 MLS; Boston Col 1993 JD

**Chambers of Chief Judge Sandra L. Lynch**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way,  
Suite 8710, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-9014

**Sandra L. Lynch**  
Chief Judge



**Academic:** Instructor, Boston University (1973-1974)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Raymond Pettine, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1971-1973)

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Government Bureau, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1973-1974); General Counsel, Massachusetts Department of Education, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1974-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Foley, Hoag & Eliot LLP

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; International Women's Forum; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; Massachusetts Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; Women's Bar Association of Massachusetts

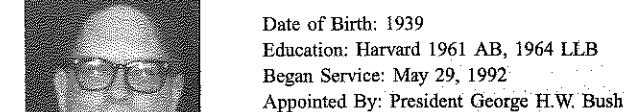
**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah Burg** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Yale 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Andrew Danford** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Stanford 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Matan Schacham** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Education: Harvard 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Osvaldo Vazquez** ..... (617) 748-9016  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Secretary **Selena A. Valeriani** ..... (617) 748-9014

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Boudin**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-4431 Fax: (617) 748-4466  
E-mail: michael\_boudin@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Michael Boudin**  
Circuit Judge



**Affiliation:** Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Harvard Law School (1982-1983); Lecturer, Harvard Law School (1983-1998); Lecturer, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1964-1965); Law Clerk The Honorable John M. Harlan, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Boudin continued**

**Government:** Deputy Assistant for Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989); Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Antitrust Policy and Legislation, Antitrust Division, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1990)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1990-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Covington & Burling LLP (1966-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Griner** ..... (617) 748-4720  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Jessica Lindemann** ..... (617) 748-4719  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Krishanti Vignarajah** ..... (617) 748-4721  
Began Service: 2008  
Secretary **Donna DeFreitas** ..... (617) 748-4718  
Secretary **Sally Hepburn** ..... (617) 748-4717

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Juan R. Torruella**

José V. Toledo U.S. Courthouse, 300 Recinto Sur Street, 4th Floor, San Juan, PR 00901  
Tel: (787) 977-6146 Fax: (787) 729-6660

**Juan R. Torruella**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Wharton 1954 BS; Boston U 1957 LLB; Puerto Rico 1984 MPA; Virginia 1984 LLM  
Began Service: 1974  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Puerto Rico

**Government:** Attorney, 24th Region, National Labor Relations Board (1958-1960)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1982); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Fiddler Gonzalez & Rodriguez, P.S.C. (1960-1967); Private Practice (1967-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Colegio de Abogados de Puerto Rico; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; La Academia Puertorriqueña De Jurisprudencia y Legislación

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sergio Campos** ..... (787) 729-6724  
Education: Yale 2003 JD  
Law Clerk **Anand Das** ..... (617) 748-9020  
U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Suite 7730, Boston, MA 02210  
Education: UC Berkeley 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **Anna Melamud** ..... (787) 729-6724  
Education: Georgetown 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Stephen Rickard** ..... (787) 729-6724  
Judicial Assistant **Nydia E. Feliciano** ..... (787) 977-6147  
Education: Puerto Rico 1972 BA

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Lynn Woodward** ..... (603) 225-1525

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit V. Lipez**

156 Federal Street, Portland, ME 04101  
Tel: (207) 822-0455 Fax: (207) 822-0467

**Kermit V. Lipez**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Haverford 1963 BA; Yale 1967 LLB; Virginia 1990 LLM  
Began Service: July 1, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1968); Special Assistant and Legal Counsel, Governor Kenneth M. Curtis (D-ME), Office of the Governor, State of Maine (1968-1971); Legislative Aide (D-ME), Office of Senator Edmund S. Muskie, United States Senate (1971-1972)

**Judicial:** Justice, Maine Superior Court (1985-1994); Justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Maine (1994-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1973-1975); Partner, Curtis, Thaxter, Lipez, Stevens, Broder & Micoleau (1975-1985)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Cumberland County Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam Blumenkrantz** ..... (207) 822-0455  
Began Service: 2007  
Education: Michigan 2006 JD  
Law Clerk **Heather Sanborn** ..... (207) 822-0455  
Began Service: 2007  
Education: Maine 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (207) 822-0455  
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Riegelhaupt** ..... (207) 822-0455  
Education: UCLA 1984 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Anita Germani** ..... (207) 822-0455

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey R. Howard**

55 Pleasant Street, Concord, NH 03301  
Tel: (603) 225-1525 Fax: (603) 225-1625

**Jeffrey R. Howard**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Plymouth State 1978 BA; Georgetown 1981 JD  
Began Service: May 3, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney and Deputy Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1981-1989); United States Attorney, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993); Attorney General, District of New Hampshire, United States Department of Justice (1993-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (1997-2000); Of Counsel, Choate, Hall & Stewart LLP (2000); Sole Proprietor, Jeffrey R. Howard, Esq. (2001-2002)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Lynn Woodward** ..... (603) 225-1525

**Chambers of Senior Judge Levin H. Campbell**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Suite 6720, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-9002 Fax: (617) 748-9336  
E-mail: levin\_campbell@ca1.uscourts.gov

**Levin H. Campbell**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1927  
Education: Harvard 1948 AB, 1951 LLB  
Began Service: 1972  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Government:** State Representative (R-MA), Massachusetts House of Representatives (1963-1965); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1965-1966); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1966-1967); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Commonwealth of Massachusetts (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Massachusetts Superior Court (1969-1971); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Massachusetts (1971-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Ropes & Gray LLP (1954-1964)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1951-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Susannah Barton Tobin** ..... (617) 748-9002  
Term Expires: July 2009  
Education: Harvard 2004 JD  
Secretary **Dorothy Angela Williams** ..... (617) 748-9002

**Chambers of Senior Judge Norman H. Stahl**

John Joseph Moakley U.S. Courthouse, One Courthouse Way, Suite 8730, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-4596

**Norman H. Stahl**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Tufts 1952 BA; Harvard 1955 LLB  
Began Service: August 3, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John V. Spalding, Supreme Judicial Court (1955-1956)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Hampshire (1990-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Devine, Millimet, Stahl & Branch (1956-1990)

**Current Memberships:** New Hampshire Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kate Lipper** ..... (617) 748-4588  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Vashti Van Wyke** ..... (617) 748-4588  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Secretary **Gail Rice** ..... (617) 748-4596

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bruce M. Selya**

316 U.S. Courthouse, One Exchange Terrace, Providence, RI 02903-1755  
Tel: (401) 752-7140 Fax: (401) 752-7150

**Bruce M. Selya**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Harvard 1955 AB, 1958 LLB  
Began Service: November 24, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston College; Adjunct Professor of Law, Boston University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Edward W. Day, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1958-1960)

**Government:** Member, Judicial Council, Office of the Secretary of State, State of Rhode Island (1964-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Lincoln Probate Court (1965-1972); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Rhode Island (1982-1986); Circuit Judge, Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Gunning, LaFazia, Gnys & Selya (1960-1974); Partner, Selya & Iannuccillo (1974-1982)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Rhode Island Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Foundation, Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Doug Callahan** ..... (401) 752-7140  
Law Clerk **Andrew Beyer** ..... (401) 752-7140  
Term Expires: July 2009

Law Clerk **Anne Hazlett** ..... (401) 752-7140  
Judicial Assistant **Karen Tatz** ..... (401) 752-7140

Personal Assistant **Mary Sampson** ..... (401) 752-7140  
Secretary **Judith LoBianco** ..... (401) 752-7140

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit**

One Courthouse Way, Suite 2500, Boston, MA 02210  
Tel: (617) 748-4774 Fax: (617) 748-4884  
Internet: www.bap1.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 13

**Court Staff**  
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Mary P. Sharon** ..... (617) 748-9070  
Education: Tufts; Suffolk 1991 JD  
Case Administrator **Ann M. Williams** ..... (617) 748-4779  
Staff Attorney **Amee B. Synott** ..... (617) 748-4775  
Law Clerk **Gwen May** ..... (617) 748-4776

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr.**

537 Congress Street, Portland, ME 04101  
Tel: (207) 780-3653 Fax: (207) 780-3766

**James B. Haines, Jr.**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Washington State 1970 BA; Willamette 1977 JD  
Began Service: 1990  
Term Expires: August 2018

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr., United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, West Virginia University (1980-1983)

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge James B. Haines, Jr. continued**

**Clerkships:** Judicial Law Clerk The Honorable Eugene A. Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1977-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis, Wright, Todd, Riese & Jones; Hewes, Culley & Beals (1983-1986); Partner, Black, Lambert, Coffin & Haines (1986-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Coast Guard (1970-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Judicial Conference of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Clerks; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**

Law Clerk **George Adams** ..... (207) 780-3656  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2010

Judicial Assistant **Karyn L. Scovill** ..... (207) 780-3653  
Education: Southern Maine 1990 AB

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 251, Old San Juan, PR 00901  
Tel: (787) 977-6030 Fax: (787) 977-6035  
E-mail: Enrique\_S\_Lamoutte@prb.uscourts.gov

**Enrique S. Lamoutte**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Boston Col 1969 BA; Puerto Rico 1976 JD

Began Service: November 1986  
Term Expires: November 6, 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Enrique S. Lamoutte, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1977-1979); Law Clerk, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1979-1983)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Puerto Rico District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the First Circuit

**Military Service:** Air National Guard (1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Puerto Rico Chapter, Federal Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Madeline Mas** ..... (787) 977-6034  
Began Service: February 2009  
Term Expires: February 2010

Education: Puerto Rico JD

Career Law Clerk **Maria de los Angeles Gonzalez** ..... (787) 977-6033  
Began Service: 2008

Team Coordinator **Evangelina "Vangie" Méndez** ..... (787) 977-6030  
Education: Marymount Col (NY) 1974 BA

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich**

Margaret Chase Smith Federal Building, 202 Harlow Street, 3rd Floor, Bangor, ME 04401  
Tel: (207) 945-0550 Fax: (207) 941-8108

**Louis H. Kornreich**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949

Education: Connecticut 1971 BA; Catholic U 1974 JD

Began Service: April 3, 2001

Term Expires: April 2015

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Louis H. Kornreich, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Maine

**Judicial:** Appellate Judge, Penobscot Indian Nation (1981-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Goodman, Goodman & Kornreich (1975-1982); Partner, Gross, Minsky, Mogul & Singal (1982-2001)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1974-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; Maine State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Penobscot County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James R. Wholly** ..... (207) 941-8134  
E-mail: James\_Wholly@meb.uscourts.gov

Education: Boston Col 1987 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn**

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101-1708  
Tel: (603) 222-2680 Fax: (603) 222-2695

**Mark W. Vaughn**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Boston Col 1970 JD

Began Service: November 12, 1993

Term Expires: November 12, 2021

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark W. Vaughn, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

**Legal Practice:** Officer and Shareholder, Devine, Millimet & Branch, P.A. (1970-1993)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1963-1967)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; Manchester Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; New Hampshire Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Foundation

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Roma Desai** ..... (603) 222-2684  
Began Service: January 5, 2009

Term Expires: December 31, 2009

Judicial Assistant **Kathleen M. Van Vliet** ..... (603) 222-2680

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato**

The Federal Center, 380 Westminster Mall, 6th Floor, Providence, RI 02903  
Tel: (401) 626-3060 Fax: (401) 626-3080  
E-mail: Arthur\_Votolato@rib.uscourts.gov

**Arthur N. Votolato**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1930

Education: Rhode Island 1953 BA; Boston U 1956 LLB

Began Service: June 25, 1968

Term Expires: May 24, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur N. Votolato, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Rhode Island

**Government:** Chief Special Counsel, Department of Public Works, State of Rhode Island (1962-1968)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, Member, First Circuit Bankruptcy Appellate Panel (1980-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Votolato & Votolato (1956-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1949-1950); United States Air Force (1950-1951)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Rhode Island Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Jeffrey Dana** ..... (401) 626-3062  
E-mail: jeffrey\_dana@rib.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Leah Waterman** ..... (401) 626-3061

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Sara E. de Jesús**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 238, Old San Juan, PR 00901-1530

Tel: (787) 977-6020 Fax: (787) 977-6026

E-mail: Sara\_deJesus@prb.uscourts.gov

**Sara E. de Jesús**

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD; Miami 1978 LLM

Began Service: 1986

Term Expires: 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Sara E. de Jesús, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jose V. Toledo, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico; Law Clerk The Honorable Gilberto Gierbolini, United States District Court for the District of Puerto Rico (1974-1976)

**Government:** Administrative Law Judge, Social Security Administration, United States Department of Health and Human Services

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jimenez & Fuste; Partner, Brown, Newsom & Cordova

**Current Memberships:** Maritime Law Association of the United States; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Puerto Rican Bankruptcy Bar Association; Puerto Rican Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Rebeca Malavé** ..... (787) 977-6021  
Began Service: April 2007

Term Expires: April 2010

Education: Puerto Rico 2003 JD

Career Law Clerk **Emma Luiggi** ..... (787) 977-6023

Education: Puerto Rico 1975 JD

Secretary (**Vacant**) ..... (787) 977-6021

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman**

1101 Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway Street, Boston, MA 02222-1074  
Tel: (617) 565-6097 Fax: (617) 565-8760  
E-mail: Judge\_William\_Hillman@mab.uscourts.gov

**William C. Hillman**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Boston U 1957 JD, 1968 LLM  
Began Service: August 13, 1991  
Term Expires: August 2019

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William C. Hillman, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: Partner, Strauss, Factor, Hillman & Lopes (1957-1991)

Current Memberships: American College of Bankruptcy

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Steven Brujic ..... (617) 565-6092  
Law Clerk Abigail Sneed ..... (617) 565-6097  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joan N. Feeney**

Thomas P. O'Neill, Jr. Federal Building, 10 Causeway Street, Boston, MA 02222-1074  
Tel: (617) 565-6049 Fax: (617) 565-8761

**Joan N. Feeney**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Connecticut Col 1975 BA; Suffolk 1978 JD  
Began Service: 1992  
Term Expires: 2020

Affiliation: Director, Board of Directors, American Bankruptcy Institute

Clerkships: Law Clerk The Honorable James N. Garbriel, United States Bankruptcy Court (1982-1986)

Legal Practice: Associate, Feeney & Freeley (1979-1982); Associate, Hanify & King, PC (1986-1988); Partner, Hanify & King, PC (1988-1992)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Ann Fox ..... (617) 565-6049  
Career Law Clerk Margaret M. Crouch ..... (617) 565-6049  
E-mail: marnie\_crouch@mab.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duquesne 1984 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff**

United States Bankruptcy Court, 300 State Street, 2nd Floor, Springfield, MA 01105  
Tel: (413) 785-6860 Fax: (413) 781-9478  
E-mail: judge\_henry\_boroff@mab.uscourts.gov

**Henry Jack Boroff**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Boston U 1975 JD  
Began Service: 1993  
Term Expires: December 10, 2021

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts; Adjunct Professor, Secured Transactions and Bankruptcy Law, School of Law, Western New England College

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Henry Jack Boroff** continued

Academic: Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Northeastern University (1998-2000)

Legal Practice: Friedman & Atherton (1976-1981); Boroff & Associates (1981-1993)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Kristen Miller ..... (413) 785-6860  
Began Service: 2007  
E-mail: kristen\_miller@mab.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk Elizabeth Royalty ..... (413) 785-6860  
E-mail: elizabeth\_royalty@mab.uscourts.gov  
Education: Cincinnati 2004 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street #245, Old San Juan, PR 00902  
Tel: (787) 977-6040 Fax: (787) 977-6045

**Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Puerto Rico BA, 1965 LLB; Boston U 1967 LLM

Began Service: August 1994

Term Expires: August 2016

Affiliation: Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Gerardo A. Carlo-Altieri, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

Academic: Lecturer, School of Law, University of Puerto Rico (1971-1976)

Government: Counsel, Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1980-1983)

Legal Practice: Partner, Carlo & Troncoso & Becher (1983-1990)

Military Service: Captain, United States Army

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Maria S. Locada ..... (787) 977-6046  
Began Service: September 2006  
Education: Puerto Rico 2004 JD  
Career Law Clerk Kendra Loomis ..... (787) 977-6043  
Education: Wisconsin 1993 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy**

1000 Elm Street, Suite 1001, Manchester, NH 03101  
Tel: (603) 222-2640 Fax: (603) 222-2696  
E-mail: michael\_deasy@nbb.uscourts.gov

**J. Michael Deasy**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Rensselaer Poly 1967 BS; Boston Col 1973 JD  
Began Service: March 11, 1999  
Term Expires: March 10, 2013

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Hampshire

Legal Practice: Hamblett & Kerrigan (1973-1987); Deasy & Dwyer (1988-1998); McLane, Graf, Raulerson & Middleton (1998-1999)

Military Service: United States Navy (1967-1970)

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; New Hampshire Bar Association

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge J. Michael Deasy** continued**Staff**

Law Clerk Peter J. Keane ..... (603) 222-2640  
Career Law Clerk Jennifer A. Hayes ..... (603) 222-2640  
E-mail: jennifer\_hayes@nbb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Dartmouth 1992 BA; Boston U 1995 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joel B. Rosenthal**

Donohue Federal Building, 595 Main Street, Worcester, MA 01608  
Tel: (508) 770-8901 Fax: (508) 793-0189

**Joel B. Rosenthal**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: UMass (Amherst) 1965 BA; George Washington 1968 JD

Began Service: August 10, 2000

Term Expires: August 2014



Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Joel B. Rosenthal, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Massachusetts

Legal Practice: President and Managing Shareholder, Shapiro, Israel & Weiner, P.C.

Current Memberships: American Bankruptcy Institute; The Association of Commercial Finance Attorneys Inc.; Boston Bar Association; Massachusetts Bar Association, Inc.; Turnaround Management Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Scott Carman ..... (508) 770-8901  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse Building, 300 Recinto Sur Street, Suite 109, San Juan, PR 00901  
Tel: (787) 977-6150 Fax: (787) 977-6151

**Brian K. Tester**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Affiliation: Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Brian K. Tester, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Puerto Rico

**United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit**

Thurgood Marshall Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 2904, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-8500 Tel: (212) 857-8690 (Electronic Dockets Voice)  
Fax: (212) 857-8680  
Internet: www.ca2.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 13****Number of Vacancies: 1**

Supreme Court Justice: Associate Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg

Areas Covered: Connecticut, New York and Vermont

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive Karen Greve Milton ..... (212) 857-8700  
Education: Pennsylvania 1978 BA; Case Western 1981 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive John Coffey ..... (212) 857-8700  
Fax: (212) 857-8680

Clerk of the Court Catherine O'Hagan Wolfe ..... (212) 857-8500  
Education: Fordham 1980 JD

**United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit continued**

Deputy Clerk Andrew Contreras ..... (212) 857-8500  
Assistant Circuit Executive for Administration Janice Kish ..... (212) 857-8700  
Fax: (212) 857-8680

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation Raouf Farag ..... (212) 857-8690  
Fax: (212) 857-8683

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities Scott Teman ..... (212) 857-8790  
Fax: (212) 857-8720

Legal Affairs Advisor Elizabeth Cronin ..... (212) 857-8800  
Education: Fairfield 1980 BA; Pace 1983 JD  
Fax: (212) 857-8899

Circuit Librarian Margaret J. Evans ..... (212) 857-8900  
Education: Mount Holyoke 1970 AB; Columbia 1973 MS; Brooklyn Law 1979 JD  
Fax: (212) 857-8926

Personnel Director Evelyn Ortiz ..... (212) 857-8615  
Fax: (212) 857-8686

**Chambers of Chief Judge Dennis Jacobs**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2150 Fax: (212) 857-2160

**Dennis Jacobs**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Queens Col (NY) 1964 BA; NYU 1965 MA, 1973 JD  
Began Service: December 8, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Affiliation: Member, Chambers of Member Dennis Jacobs, Judicial Conference of the United States

Academic: Lecturer, Queens College (1967-1969)

Legal Practice: Associate, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1973-1980); Partner, Simpson Thacher & Bartlett LLP (1980-1992)

**Staff**

Law Clerk Geoffrey R. Chepiga ..... (212) 857-2150  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Education: Cambridge 2003 MPhil; Yale 2002 BA, 2007 JD

Law Clerk Alexander Goldenberg ..... (212) 857-2150  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk David Mader ..... (212) 857-2150  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009

Law Clerk Mikela McMurrough ..... (212) 857-2150  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Judicial Assistant Terry Papineau ..... (212) 857-2150

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi**

U.S. Courthouse, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030  
Tel: (203) 773-2291 Fax: (203) 773-2401

**Guido Calabresi**  
Circuit Judge

Note: Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi will take Senior status on July 21, 2009.  
Date of Birth: 1932

Education: Yale 1953 BS; Oxford (UK) 1955 BA, 1959 MA; Yale 1958 LLB  
Began Service: September 16, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Affiliation: Sterling Professor Emeritus, Law School, Yale University;  
Member, Society of American Law Teachers

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Guido Calabresi** *continued*

**Academic:** Professor, Law School, Yale University (1959-1964); Dean, Law School, Yale University (1985-1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo L. Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Connecticut Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; National Bar Association; Society of American Law Teachers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Rachel Bloomekatz** ..... (203) 773-2291

Began Service: June 2008

Term Expires: June 2009

Law Clerk **Joseph Blocher** ..... (203) 773-2291

Began Service: June 2008

Term Expires: June 2009

Law Clerk **Adam Jed** ..... (203) 773-2291

Began Service: June 2008

Term Expires: June 2009

Law Clerk **Natalie Ram** ..... (203) 773-2291

Began Service: June 2008

Term Expires: June 2009

Judicial Assistant **Marjorie S. Greenblatt** ..... (203) 773-2291

Judicial Assistant **Susan A. Lucibelli** ..... (203) 773-2291

Education: New Haven 1972 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes**

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510-2030  
Tel: (203) 867-8782

**José A. Cabranes**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Columbia 1961 AB; Yale 1965 JD; Cambridge (UK) 1967 MLitt  
Began Service: August 12, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Independent

**Affiliation:** Trustee, Board of Trustees, Columbia University

**Academic:** Instructor, Colegio San Ignacio de Loyola (1961); Supervisor in International Law, Queens' College Cambridge (1966-1967); Associate Professor of Law, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1971-1973); General Counsel and Director of Government Relations, Yale University (1975-1979); Lecturer in Law, Yale University (1976-1982); Trustee, Colgate University (1981-1990); Trustee, Yale University (1987-1999)

**Government:** Consultant, Commission on Local Government Efficiency and Competitiveness, State of New York (1971); Special Counsel, Governor Rafael Hernández Colón (PDP-PR), Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Head, Office of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico (1973-1975); Commissioner, President's Commission on Mental Health, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1978); Delegate, Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (1977-1978); Consultant to the Secretary, United States Department of State (1978); Commissioner, President's Commission on White House Fellowships, Executive Office of the President, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1996)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1979-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1992-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Casey, Lane & Mittendorf (1967-1971)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Connecticut Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association

**Chambers of Circuit Judge José A. Cabranes** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Justin Anderson** ..... (203) 867-8782

Began Service: June 2008

Term Expires: June 2009

Education: Johns Hopkins 1998 BA; Yale 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Eli Ewing** ..... (203) 867-8782

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Marin Levy** ..... (203) 867-8782

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Thomas Noone** ..... (203) 867-8782

Began Service: May 2008

Term Expires: May 2009

Judicial Assistant **Janet F. Hansen** ..... (203) 867-8782

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary S. Pooler**

Federal Building, 100 South Clinton Street, Syracuse, NY 13261  
P.O. Box 7395, Syracuse, NY 13261-7395  
Tel: (315) 448-0420 Fax: (315) 448-0582

**Rosemary S. Pooler**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938

Education: Brooklyn 1959 BA; Connecticut 1961 MA; Michigan 1965 JD

Began Service: June 9, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, College of Law, Syracuse University (1987-1988)

**Government:** Director, Consumer Affairs Unit and Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1971-1973); Common Counsel, City of Syracuse, New York (1974-1975); Chair and Executive Director, Consumer Protection Board, State of New York (1976-1981); Commissioner, State Public Service Commission, State of New York (1981-1986); Staff Director, Subcommittee on Utility Structure and Management of Regulated Utilities, Committee on Corporations, Authorities and Commissions, New York State Assembly (1987)

**Judicial:** Justice, New York Supreme Court, Fifth Judicial District (1991-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1994-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, Rifken, Frankel & Greenman, P.C. (1966-1969); Associate Attorney, Michaels and Michaels (1969-1971)

**Nonprofit:** Upstate Regional Coordinator, New York Public Interest Research Group (1974-1975); Vice President for Legal Affairs, Atlantic States Legal Foundation, Inc. (1989-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Association of Justices of the Supreme Court of the State of New York; Federal Judges Association; Onondaga County Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Brunsden** ..... (315) 448-0420

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: UCLA 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Jessica Ann Clarke** ..... (315) 448-0420

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Yale 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Chinele Diké** ..... (315) 448-0420

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Yale 2007 JD

Career Law Clerk **Maurie Heins** ..... (315) 448-0420

Education: Vermont 1965 BA; Syracuse 1971 MA, 1974 JD

Judicial Secretary **Christine Marascalchi** ..... (315) 448-0420

Education: St Lawrence 1978 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert D. Sack**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2140 Fax: (212) 857-2149

E-mail: robert\_sack@ca2.uscourts.gov

**Robert D. Sack**  
Circuit Judge

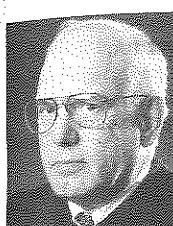
Note: Judge Robert D. Sack will be taking Senior status on August 6, 2009.

Date of Birth: 1939

Education: Rochester 1960 BA; Columbia 1963 LLB

Began Service: August 6, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Arthur S. Lane, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1963-1964)

**Corporate:** Secretary, Ottawa Newspapers, Inc. (1978-1998)

**Government:** Associate Special Counsel/Senior Associate Special Counsel, Watergate Impeachment Inquiry Staff, Committee on the Judiciary, United States House of Representatives (1974)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Patterson, Belknap, Webb & Tyler (and predecessor firms) (1964-1986); Partner, Gibson, Dunn & Crutcher, LLP (1986-1998)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **James Darow** ..... (212) 857-2140

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Rebecca Goldberg** ..... (212) 857-2140

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Shalev G. Roisman** ..... (212) 857-2140

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Cornell 2005

Law Clerk **Kevin Whelan** ..... (212) 857-2140

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Virginia 2001 BA; Columbia 2006 JD

Judicial Assistant **Arin M. Wisniewski** ..... (212) 857-2142

Education: NYU BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sonia Sotomayor**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, Room 610, New York, NY 10007

Tel: (212) 857-2420 Fax: (212) 857-2429

**Sonia Sotomayor**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Princeton 1976 BA; Yale 1979 JD

Began Service: October 13, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University; Lecturer-in-Law, Columbia Law School

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1979-1984)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1992-1998)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Pavia & Harcourt LLP

**Current Memberships:** American Philosophical Society; American Bar Association; Association of Judges of Hispanic Heritage; Hispanic National Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Puerto Rican Bar Association; Women's Bar Association of the State of New York

**Academic:** Instructor, Phillips Exeter Academy (1965-1966)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sonia Sotomayor** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Kimberly A. Gahan** ..... (212) 857-2420

Education: Yale 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Jessica R. Hertz** ..... (212) 857-2420

Education: Chicago 2007 JD

Law Clerk **David Z. Moskowitz** ..... (212) 857-2420

Education: Stanford 2007 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Barrington D. Parker** continued

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Aubrey E. Robinson, Jr., United States District Court for the District of Columbia (1969-1970)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1994-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sullivan & Cromwell LLP (1970-1977); Partner, Parker, Auspitz, Neesemann & Delehanty, P.C. (1977-1987); Partner, Morrison & Foerster (1987-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Allison Codey** ..... (212) 857-2211  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Judicial Assistant **Yvonne Croft** ..... (212) 857-2211

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Reena Raggi**

225 Cadman Plaza East, Brooklyn, NY 11201  
Tel: (718) 613-2490 Fax: (718) 613-2497

**Reena Raggi**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Wellesley 1973 BA; Harvard 1976 JD  
Began Service: October 7, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Thomas E. Fairchild, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1976-1977)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1986); United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1987-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1977-1979); Partner, Windels, Marx, Davies & Ives (1986-1987)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aaron Cromwell** ..... (718) 613-2490  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Erez Davy** ..... (718) 613-2490  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009  
Law Clerk **Kevin Trowell** ..... (718) 613-2490  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Sarah A. Seo** ..... (718) 613-2490  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Judicial Secretary **Amanda Black** ..... (718) 613-2490

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Wesley**

US Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-8500



**Richard C. Wesley**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: SUNY (Albany) 1971 BA; Cornell 1974 JD  
Began Service: 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant Counsel to Republican Leader, Minority Leader James L. Emery (R-NY), New York State Assembly (1979-1982); Member, One Hundred Thirty Six Assembly District, New York State Assembly (1983-1987)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Seventh Judicial District (1987-1996); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Department (1994-1996); Associate Judge, New York Court of Appeals (1997-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Harris, Beach & Wilcox (1974-1976); Associate then Partner, Streb, Porter, Meyer and Wesley (1976-1986)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Livingston County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Erik Goergen** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Law Clerk **James Rogers** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Law Clerk **Michael Scheinkman** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Law Clerk **Amalia Senton** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Secretary **Suzan J. Meyer** ..... (585) 243-7910

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Peter W. Hall**

P.O. Box 885, Rutland, VT 05702  
Tel: (802) 775-3712

**Peter W. Hall**  
Circuit Judge

Education: North Carolina 1971 BA, 1975 MA; Cornell 1977 JD  
Began Service: July 7, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Albert W. Coffrin, United States District Court for the District of Vermont (1977-1978)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1978-1982); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1982-1986); U.S. Attorney, Vermont District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2004)

**Profession:** Private Practice (1986-2001)

**Membership:** President, Vermont Bar Association (1995-1996)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melissa Kelly** ..... (802) 775-3712  
Law Clerk **Jill Phenning** ..... (802) 775-3712  
Law Clerk **Russell Plato** ..... (802) 775-3712  
Law Clerk **Reagan Roth** ..... (802) 775-3712  
Judicial Assistant **Barbara Whetton** ..... (802) 775-3712

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Debra Ann Livingston**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2230

**Debra Ann Livingston**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1959  
Education: Princeton 1980 BA; Harvard 1984 JD  
Began Service: May 17, 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Law Professor, University of Michigan (1992-1994); Associate Professor, Columbia Law School (1994-2000); Law Professor, Columbia University (2000-2007); Vice Dean, Columbia Law School (2005-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Joseph Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1984-1985)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Office of the United States Attorneys, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1986-1991); Commissioner, Civilian Complaint Review Board, City of New York, New York (1994-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1985-1986); Associate, Paul, Weiss, Rifkind, Wharton & Garrison LLP (1991-1992)

**Nonprofit:** Legal Consultant, United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees in Bangkok (1982-1983)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Suzanne Bermann** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Law Clerk **James Nicholas Boeing** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Education: Arkansas 2002 BA; Columbia 2005 JD  
Law Clerk **Adam Lawton** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Law Clerk **Alexander B. Lees** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Education: Stanford 2006 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Jeanette Santos** ..... (212) 857-8500

**Chambers of Senior Judge Wilfred Feinberg**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Suite 2004, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2100 Fax: (212) 857-2105

**Wilfred Feinberg**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920  
Education: Columbia 1940 AB, 1946 LLB  
Began Service: March 18, 1966  
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James P. McGranery, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1947-1949)

**Government:** Deputy Superintendent, Banking Department, State of New York (1958)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1961-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kaye, Scholer, Fierman & Hays (1949-1953); Partner, McGoldrick, Dannett, Horowitz & Golub (1953-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; New York County Lawyers' Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael R. Petrocelli** ..... (212) 857-2103  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Jeffrey Vernon** ..... (212) 857-2104  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Columbia 2008 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Amelia Koffman** ..... (212) 857-2101

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jon O. Newman**

450 Main Street, Hartford, CT 06103  
Tel: (860) 240-3260

**Jon O. Newman**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Princeton 1953 AB; Yale 1956 LLB  
Began Service: June 25, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge George T. Washington, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1956-1957); Senior Law Clerk, Chambers of Chief Justice Earl Warren, Supreme Court of the United States (1957-1958)

**Government:** Counsel to the Majority, Connecticut General Assembly (1959); Special Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Connecticut (1960); Executive Assistant, Office of the Secretary, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1961-1962); Administrative Assistant (D-CT), Office of Senator Abraham A. Ribicoff, United States Senate (1963-1964); U.S. Attorney, Connecticut District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1964-1969)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Connecticut (1972-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Ritter, Satter & Newman (1958-1960); Private Practice (1969-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1954-1962)

**Nonprofit:** Consultant, Ford Foundation (1969-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Connecticut Bar Association; Hartford County Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Deena El-Mallawany** ..... (860) 240-3851  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Andrea Freeman** ..... (860) 240-3851  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Education: Boalt Hall 2006 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Aneita H. Delgado** ..... (860) 240-3260

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard J. Cardamone**

10 Broad Street, Utica, NY 13501  
Tel: (315) 793-8198

**Richard J. Cardamone**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
Education: Harvard 1948 AB; Syracuse 1952 LLB  
Began Service: November 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, New York Supreme Court (1963-1971); Associate Justice, New York Supreme Court, Appellate Division, Fourth Judicial Department (1971-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1952-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; The New York State Bar Association; Oneida County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John R. B. Palmer** ..... (315) 793-8198  
Education: Cornell 2003 JD  
Secretary **Rose Ann LaCroix** ..... (315) 793-8198

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph K. Winter**

U.S. Courthouse, 141 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510  
Tel: (203) 782-3682 Fax: (203) 782-3686

**Ralph K. Winter**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Yale 1957 BA, 1960 LLB, 1968 MA  
Began Service: January 5, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Yale University (1962-1982); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1966)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Caleb Wright, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1960-1961); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1961-1962)

**Corporate:** Senior Fellow, The Brookings Institution (1968-1970)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Shannon Haley** ..... (203) 782-3682  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Brian Lee** ..... (203) 782-3682  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Lindsey Leibnaut** ..... (203) 782-3682  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009  
Education: Boston U 2006 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Maggie Debicella** ..... (203) 782-3682  
Judicial Assistant **Gerri Malloy** ..... (203) 782-3682

**Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner**

U.S. Courthouse, 445 Broadway, #414, Albany, NY 12207  
Tel: (518) 431-0401 Fax: (518) 431-0400

**Roger J. Miner**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: New York Law 1956 LLB  
Began Service: August 2, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Associate Professor, Columbia-Greene Community College (1974-1979); Adjunct Professor, New York Law School (1986-1996); Adjunct Professor, Albany Law School (1997-2002); Faculty Associate, College of Law, Arizona State University (2004)

**Government:** City Attorney, City of New York, New York (1961-1964); Assistant District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1964); District Attorney, New York County District Attorney, City of New York, New York (1968-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, New York Supreme Court (1976-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of New York (1981-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Miner & Miner (1959-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1956-1959); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1964)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of Legal Writers (Scribes); The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Columbia County Bar Association; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association; New York State Trial Lawyers Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Kohsei Ugumori** ..... (518) 431-0401  
Began Service: 2008

**Chambers of Senior Judge Roger J. Miner** *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Matthew J. Zappen** ..... (518) 431-0401  
Education: Albany Law 2003 JD Tel: (518) 257-1864  
Judicial Assistant **Shirley Hicks** ..... (518) 431-0401

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph M. McLaughlin**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 720, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2200 Fax: (212) 857-2208

**Joseph M. McLaughlin**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Fordham 1952 AB, 1959 LLB; NYU 1964 LLM  
Began Service: October 18, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Professor, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1961-1971); Dean, School of Law, Fordham University at Lincoln Center (1971-1981)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of New York (1981-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cahill Gordon & Reindel LLP (1959-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1954-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; Federal Bar Council; Federal Judges Association; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Cinotti** ..... (212) 857-2200  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2009  
Education: Georgetown 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Hilary Ormond** ..... (212) 857-2200

Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2009

Education: Fordham 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Christopher Paton** ..... (212) 857-2200

Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

Education: St John's U (NY) 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Linda Scarpati** ..... (212) 857-2200

**Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse**

Thurgood Marshall U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2250 Fax: (212) 857-2259

**Amalya L. Kearse**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Wellesley 1959 BA; Michigan 1962 JD  
Began Service: June 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Lecturer, New York University (1968-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1962-1969); Partner, Hughes Hubbard & Reed LLP (1969-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Amend** ..... (212) 857-2250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Karin Portlock** ..... (212) 857-2250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of Senior Judge Amalya L. Kearse** *continued*

Law Clerk **Jennifer Yeh** ..... (212) 857-2250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Judicial Assistant **Eileen Volpe** ..... (212) 857-2250

**Chambers of Senior Judge Pierre N. Leval**

U.S. Courthouse, 40 Foley Square, Room 1901, New York, NY 10007  
Tel: (212) 857-2310 Fax: (212) 857-2319

**Pierre N. Leval**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Harvard 1959 AB, 1963 JD  
Began Service: 1993  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1963-1964)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1964-1968); Chief Appellate Attorney, State of New York (1967-1968); First Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1975-1976); Chief Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of New York, New York (1976-1977)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1977-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Cleary Gottlieb Steen & Hamilton LLP (1969-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1959)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Leigh Osofsky** ..... (212) 857-2310  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Kiran Raj** ..... (212) 857-2310  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Mark Wu** ..... (212) 857-2310  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Judicial Assistant **Joanne Falletta** ..... (212) 857-2310

**Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr.**

U.S. Court of Appeals, 157 Church Street, New Haven, CT 06510  
Tel: (203) 773-2181 Fax: (203) 773-2179

**John M. Walker, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Yale 1962 BA; Michigan 1966 JD  
Began Service: 1989  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1970-1975); Assistant Secretary, United States Department of the Treasury, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1985); Special Counsel, Administrative Conference of the United States (1987-1992)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of New York (1985-1989); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1989-2000); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Polk & Wardwell (1969-1970); Associate, Carter Ledyard & Milburn LLP (1975-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1963-1967)

**Chambers of Senior Judge John M. Walker, Jr.** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The District of Columbia Bar Association

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Kathryn L. Bucich** ..... (203) 773-2181

**Chambers of Senior Judge Chester J. Straub**

Daniel Patrick Moynihan U.S. Courthouse, 500 Pearl Street, #2530, New York, NY 10007-1312  
Tel: (212) 857-2130 Fax: (212) 857-2139

**Chester J. Straub**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: St Peter's Col 1958 BA; Virginia 1961 JD  
Began Service: 2008  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Association of the Bar of the City of New York; The New York State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jacob P. Goldstein** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Goutam Jois** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Timothy D. Sini** ..... (212) 857-8500  
Began Service: 2008  
Education: Brooklyn Law 2005 JD

Judicial Assistant **Mary Wieczorek** ..... (212) 857-8500

**United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit**

U.S. Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15219

Tel: (215) 597-0718  
Fax: (215) 597-7371 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Data)  
Internet: www.ca3.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 14

**Number of Vacancies:** 2

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice David H. Souter

**Areas Covered:** Delaware, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and the Virgin Islands

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Toby D. Slawsky** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Oberlin 1974 BA; Temple 1978 JD

Deputy Circuit Executive **James J. Yacucci** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Delaware 1975 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive **Theresa Burnett** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Bowling Green State 1983 BA;  
Rutgers 1986 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive **Kathleen L. Peek** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Wilson Col 1989 BA; La Salle 2000 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive **P. Mark Solty** ..... (215) 597-0718  
Education: Goshen 1983 BA; Temple 1992 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive **Shelly Wulff** ..... (215) 597-0718

Clerk of Court **Marcia M. Waldron** ..... (215) 597-2995  
Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA;  
Villanova 1976 MA; Dickinson 1986 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marisa J. G. Watson** ..... (267) 299-7902  
William J. Green Federal Bldg., 600 Arch St., Philadelphia, PA 19106

Education: Wisconsin 1991 JD<br

<b>United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit</b> <i>continued</i>	
Circuit Librarian <b>Susan B. English</b> . . . . .	(267) 299-4301 Education: Pennsylvania 1973 BA; Drexel 1977 MS; Temple 1980 JD
Deputy Circuit Librarian <b>Judith F. Ambler</b> . . . . .	(267) 299-4301 Education: Widener 1992 JD
<b>Chambers of Chief Judge Anthony J. Scirica</b>	
22614 U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, Philadelphia, PA 19106	
Tel: (215) 597-2399 Fax: (215) 597-7373	
<b>Anthony J. Scirica</b>	
Chief Judge	
Date of Birth: 1940	
Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD	
Began Service: September 11, 1987	
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan	
<b>Affiliation:</b> Member, Chambers of Member Anthony J. Scirica, Judicial Conference of the United States; Vice Chairman, Board of Trustees, Temple University	
<b>Government:</b> Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania (1967-1969); State Representative Anthony J. Scirica (R-PA), Pennsylvania House of Representatives (1971-1979)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Montgomery County (1980-1984); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Pennsylvania (1984-1987)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Scirica & McGrory (1966-1970); Partner, McGrory, Scirica, Wentz & Fernandez (1970-1979)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Montgomery Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Secretary <b>Debra A. Menta</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-2399
Secretary <b>Sandra S. Stamato</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-2399

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Dolores K. Sloviter</b>	
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #18614, Philadelphia, PA 19106	
Tel: (215) 597-1588 Fax: (215) 597-2371	
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Dolores_Sloviter@ca3.uscourts.gov	
<b>Dolores K. Sloviter</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1932	
Education: Temple 1953 AB; Pennsylvania 1956 LLB	
Began Service: 1979	
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter	
<b>Academic:</b> Professor of Law, Temple University (1972-1979)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Attorney, Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, Kohn & Levy (1956-1969); Member, Harold E. Kohn, PA (1969-1972)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Pennsylvania Women's Forum; Philadelphia Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Judicial Assistant <b>Mary Lou Kanz</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-1588
Judicial Assistant <b>Martha G. Verna</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-1588

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Theodore A. McKee</b>	
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #20614, Philadelphia, PA 19106	
Tel: (215) 597-9601 Fax: (215) 597-0104	
<b>Theodore A. McKee</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: SUNY (Cortland) 1969 BA; Syracuse 1975 JD	
Began Service: June 20, 1994	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Academic:</b> Director, Minority Recruitment and Admissions, State University of New York at Binghamton (1969-1972); Lecturer, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1980-1991)	
<b>Government:</b> Assistant U.S. Attorney, Pennsylvania - Eastern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980); Deputy City Solicitor, Law Department, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1980-1983); General Counsel, Philadelphia Parking Authority, City of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1983)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, First Judicial District of Pennsylvania (1984-1994)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Wolf, Block, Schorr and Solis-Cohen LLP (1975-1977)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Barristers' Association of Philadelphia; National Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Philadelphia Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Maria Kirby</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-9601
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Karen Lantz</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-9601
Began Service: September 2007	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Career Law Clerk <b>James Robinson</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-9601
Education: Saint Louis U 1974 JD	
Secretary <b>Yvette Childs</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-9601
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Marjorie O. Rendell</b>	
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, #21613, Philadelphia, PA 19106-1598	
Tel: (215) 597-3015 Fax: (215) 580-2393	
E-mail: Chambers_of_Judge_Marjorie_Rendell@ca3.uscourts.gov	
<b>Marjorie O. Rendell</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: Pennsylvania 1969 BA;	
Villanova 1973 JD	
Began Service: November 21, 1997	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1994-1997); Chair, US Judicial Conference Committee on the Administration of the Bankruptcy System; Member, Third Circuit Judicial Council Executive Committee	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate then Partner, Duane, Morris & Heckscher (1973-1994)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bankruptcy Institute; American College of Bankruptcy; The J. Willard O'Brien Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Robin J. Allan</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-3015
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Pennsylvania JD	

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Marjorie O. Rendell</b> <i>continued</i>	
Law Clerk <b>William Liess</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-3015
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Rutgers 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Ari Selman</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-3015
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Yale 2002; Cornell 2007 JD	
Judicial Secretary <b>Helen Burkholder</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-3015
Judicial Secretary <b>Beth Cummings</b> . . . . .	(215) 597-3015
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Maryanne Trump Barry</b>	
U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, P.O. Box 999, Newark, NJ 07101-0999	
Tel: (973) 645-2133 Fax: (973) 645-6628	
<b>Maryanne Trump Barry</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1937	
Education: Mount Holyoke 1958 BA; Columbia 1961 MA; Hofstra 1974 JD	
Began Service: September 13, 1999	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
Political Affiliation: Republican	
<b>Government:</b> United States Attorney, District of New Jersey, United States Department of Justice (1974-1983)	
<b>Judicial:</b> District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1983-1999)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Association of the Federal Bar of New Jersey; New Jersey State Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>David W. Feder</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-2133
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Fordham 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>M. Patrick Moore</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-2133
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Boston U JD	
Law Clerk <b>A. Paul Pineau</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-2133
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Harvard JD	
Law Clerk <b>Katherine Weiss</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-2133
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: Boston Col 2007 JD	
Judicial Secretary <b>Trinidad Heim</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-2133
Education: U Guam 1976 BA	
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas L. Ambro</b>	
J. Caleb Boggs Federal Courthouse, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10, Wilmington, DE 19801	
Tel: (302) 573-6500 Fax: (302) 573-6512	
E-mail: judge_thomas_ambro@ca3.uscourts.gov	
<b>Thomas L. Ambro</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1949	
Education: Georgetown 1971 BA, 1975 JD	
Began Service: June 19, 2000	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Daniel L. Herrmann, Delaware Supreme Court (1975-1976)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Richards, Layton & Finger, PA (1976-2000)	
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas L. Ambro</b> <i>continued</i>	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Section on Litigation, American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; American College of Commercial Finance Lawyers, Inc	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Gustav W. Eyer</b> . . . . .	(302) 573-6500
Began Service: September 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Rebecca Perlmutter</b> . . . . .	(302) 573-6500
Began Service: September 1, 2008	
Education: Wisconsin 2004 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Paul Saifer</b> . . . . .	(302) 573-6500
Began Service: August 1, 2008	
Law Clerk <b>Ramsi Woodcock</b> . . . . .	(302) 573-6500
Began Service: September 1, 2008	
Judicial Assistant <b>Linda J. Vodovis</b> . . . . .	(302) 573-6500
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Julio M. Fuentes</b>	
Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 5032, Newark, NJ 07102	
Tel: (973) 645-3831 Fax: (973) 645-3681	
<b>Julio M. Fuentes</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1946	
Education: Southern Illinois 1971 BA; NYU 1972 MA; SUNY (Buffalo) 1975 JD; Rutgers 1993 MA	
Began Service: May 15, 2000	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Judicial:</b> Municipal Judge (part time), Newark Municipal Court (1978-1981); Judge, Newark Municipal Court (1981-1987); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court (1987-2000)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Miller, Hochman, Meyerson & Schaeffer (1975-1977); Partner, Fuentes, Plant & Velazquez (1977-1981)	
<b>Military Service:</b> First Lieutenant, United States Army (1966-1969); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1972)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; Essex County Bar Association; National Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey Hispanic Bar Association; New Jersey State Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Madeline Fleisher</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-3831
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Education: Harvard JD	
Law Clerk <b>Amanda Lanham</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-3831
Began Service: August 2008	
Law Clerk <b>Erik Paulsen</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-3831
Began Service: September 2008	
Law Clerk <b>Vivian Storm</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-3831
Began Service: August 2008	
Judicial Assistant <b>Susan A. Weingartner</b> . . . . .	(973) 645-3831
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Brooks Smith</b>	
Allegheny Professional Center, 1798 Old Route 220 North, Suite 203, Duncansville, PA 16635	
Tel: (814) 693-0570 Fax: (814) 693-0575	
<b>D. Brooks Smith</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1951	
Education: Franklin & Marshall 1973 BA; Dickinson 1976 JD	
Began Service: September 23, 2002	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Government:</b> Assistant District Attorney (part-time), Office of the District Attorney, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1981-1984); District Attorney (part-time), Commonwealth of Pennsylvania (1983-1984)	

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Brooks Smith** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, County of Blair, Pennsylvania (1984-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1988-2002); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (2001-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1976-1979); Partner, Jubelirer, Carothers, Krier, Halpern & Smith (1980-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Dawn Svirsko** ..... (814) 693-0570  
Education: Dickinson 1988 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Kim Fedesco** ..... (814) 693-0570

**Chambers of Circuit Judge D. Michael Fisher**

U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, # 5360, Pittsburgh, PA 15219-1906  
Tel: (412) 208-7320 Fax: (412) 208-7327

**D. Michael Fisher**

Circuit Judge  
Education: Georgetown 1966 AB, 1969 JD  
Began Service: December 11, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Kathy McCullugh** ..... (412) 208-7320

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael A. Chagares**

357 U.S. Post Office and Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Newark, NJ 07102  
Tel: (973) 368-6486 Fax: (973) 368-6265

**Michael A. Chagares**

Circuit Judge  
Date of Birth: 1962  
Education: Gettysburg 1984 BA; Seton Hall 1987 JD  
Began Service: April 24, 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1991-2006)  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Morton I. Greenberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1988-1990)  
**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of New Jersey, U.S. Attorneys Office (1990-2004); Chief, Civil Division, New Jersey District, United States Department of Justice (1999-2004)  
**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (2004-2006)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Irene Ayzenberg** ..... (973) 368-6486  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Brian Ginsberg** ..... (973) 368-6486  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Brielle Madej** ..... (973) 368-6486  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Ariana Torchin** ..... (973) 368-6486  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Judicial Assistant **Sylvia Lock** ..... (973) 368-6486

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Kent A. Jordan**

J. Caleb Boggs Federal Building, 844 King Street, Lockbox #10, Wilmington, DE 19801  
Tel: (302) 573-6001

**Kent A. Jordan**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 24, 1957  
Education: Brigham Young 1981 BA; Georgetown 1984 JD  
Began Service: December 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor of Law, Vanderbilt University (2003-2006); Adjunct Professor, University of Pennsylvania (2005); Adjunct Professor of Law, School of Law, Widener University (2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James L. Latchum, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1984-1985)

**Corporate:** Vice President and General Counsel, Corporation Service Company (1998-2002)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Delaware District, United States Department of Justice (1987-1992)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court District of Delaware (2002-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Potter Anderson & Corroon LLP (1985-1987); Associate, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1992-1993); Partner, Morris, James, Hitchens & Williams LLP (1993-1997)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Secretary **Cheryl Stein** ..... (302) 573-6001

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7440

**Thomas Michael Hardiman**

Circuit Judge  
Date of Birth: July 8, 1965  
Education: Notre Dame 1987 BA; Georgetown 1990 JD  
Began Service: April 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Skadden, Arps, Slate, Meagher & Flom LLP (1989-1992); Associate, Cindrich & Titus (1992-1994); Associate, Titus & McConomy LLP (1994-1996); Partner, Titus & McConomy LLP (1996-1999); Partner, Reed Smith LLP (1999-2003)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1995-2006); President, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (1999-2000); Chair, Board of Excellence Committee, Big Brothers Big Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, Inc. (2001-2005)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael A. Glick** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Justine Kasznica** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: June 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Rutgers 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Amy M. Markopoulos** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: William & Mary 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Sean Siekkinen** ..... (412) 208-7440

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Northwestern 2008 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas Michael Hardiman** *continued*

Secretary **Kay Wilkinson** ..... (412) 208-7440

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ruggero J. Aldisert**

120 Cremona Drive, Suite D, Santa Barbara, CA 93117-5511  
Tel: (805) 685-7466 Fax: (805) 685-7686

**Ruggero J. Aldisert**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919

Education: Pittsburgh 1941 BA, 1947 JD

Began Service: July 17, 1968

Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh (1960-1984); Instructor, University of Augsburg (1980)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Common Pleas Court, Allegheny County (1961-1968)

**Legal Practice:** General Practice (1947-1961)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Allegheny County Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Legal Medicine; The American Law Institute; Pennsylvania Bar Association; Santa Barbara Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Meehan Rasch** ..... (805) 685-7466

Began Service: August 11, 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Matthew Bartlett** ..... (805) 685-7466

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Judicial Assistant **Jacqueline Phan** ..... (805) 685-7466

**Chambers of Senior Judge Joseph F. Weis, Jr.**

U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 700 Grant Street, Suite 2270, Pittsburgh, PA 15219  
Tel: (412) 208-7310 Fax: (412) 208-7317

**Joseph F. Weis, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: March 1923

Education: Duquesne 1947 BA; Pittsburgh 1950 JD

Began Service: February 13, 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Pittsburgh

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Allegheny County (1968); District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Pennsylvania (1970-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Weis & Weis (1950-1968)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1944-1948)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; International Judicial Conference

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Zak Gelacek** ..... (412) 208-7314

Began Service: September 2007

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Timothy Lyon** ..... (412) 208-7313

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: August 2010

Administrative Assistant **Monica J. Quinn** ..... (412) 208-7312

Education: Pittsburgh 1988 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Leonard I. Garth**

Martin Luther King, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 50 Walnut Street, Room 5040, Newark, NJ 07102  
U.S. Courthouse, 601 Market Street, # 20613, Philadelphia, PA 19106  
Tel: (973) 645-6521 Tel: (215) 597-3925 (Philadelphia Chambers)  
Fax: (973) 645-6119 Fax: (215) 597-9157 (Philadelphia Chambers)  
E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_leonard\_garth@ca3.uscourts.gov

**Leonard I. Garth**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921

Education: Columbia 1942 BA; Harvard 1952 LLB

Began Service: 1973

Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Lecturer, Rutgers Law School (1978-1998); Lecturer, School of Law, Seton Hall University (1980-1996)

**Government:** Board Member, New Jersey Board of Bar Examiners, Supreme Court of New Jersey (1964-1965)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1970-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cole, Berman & Garth (1952-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Nonprofit:** President, Harvard Law School Association (1962-1963)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Bryan Choi** ..... (973) 645-6521

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Scott J. Sholder** ..... (973) 645-6521

Began Service: 2008

Judicial Assistant **Clara C. Carl** ..... (973) 645-6521

Began Service: August 2009

Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton**

**Chambers of Senior Judge Morton I. Greenberg**  
U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #219, Trenton, NJ 08608  
Tel: (609) 989-0436 Fax: (609) 989-2112

**Morton I. Greenberg**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Pennsylvania 1954 AB; Yale 1957 JD  
Began Service: June 18, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Law Clerk and Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1957-1960); County Attorney, County of Mercer, New Jersey (1970-1971); Assistant Attorney General (Civil Litigation), Office of the Attorney General, State of New Jersey (1971-1973); First Assistant County Prosecutor, State of New Jersey (1971)

**Judicial:** Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Law Division (1973-1976); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Chancery Division (1976-1980); Judge, New Jersey Superior Court, Appellate Division (1980-1987); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1987-2000)

**Current Memberships:** New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Gates S. Hurrand** ..... (609) 989-0436  
Began Service: September 2, 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk **Jennifer L. Weiers** ..... (609) 989-0436  
Began Service: September 2, 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Judicial Assistant **Mary Ann Gartner** ..... (609) 989-0436

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Cowen**  
U.S. Courthouse, 402 East State Street, #207, Trenton, NJ 08608-1507  
Tel: (609) 989-2188 Fax: (609) 989-2195

**Robert E. Cowen**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Drake 1952 BS; Rutgers (Newark) 1958 LLB  
Began Service: November 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Lecturer, Institute of Continuing Legal Education  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Walter Conklin, New Jersey Superior Court (1958-1959)  
**Government:** Assistant Prosecutor, County of Essex, New Jersey (1969-1970); Deputy Attorney General, Organized Crime and Special Prosecutions Section, Criminal Justice Division, United States Department of Justice (1970-1973); Director, Division of Ethics & Professional Services, Administrative Office of the Courts, State of New Jersey (1973-1978)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1978-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Jersey (1985-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Schreiber, Lancaster & Demos (1959-1961); Private Practice (1961-1969)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1954)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Bar Counsel; New Jersey State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Michael P. Devlin** ..... (609) 989-2188  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2010  
Education: Temple 2000 JD  
Law Clerk **Alexandria Pitney** ..... (609) 989-2188  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert E. Cowen** *continued*  
Judicial Assistant **Deborah A. Jablonski** ..... (609) 989-2188

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard L. Nygaard**  
17 South Park Row, Suite B - 230, Erie, PA 16501  
Tel: (814) 464-9640 Fax: (814) 464-9647

**Richard L. Nygaard**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: USC 1969 BS; Michigan 1971 JD  
Began Service: November 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Senior Lecturer, The Pennsylvania State University (1999-2003)

**Government:** County Councilman, County of Erie, Pennsylvania (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Sixth District (1981-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Orton, Nygaard & Dunlavey (1972-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1958-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Erie County Bar Association (PA); Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **John Heasley** ..... (814) 464-9640

Education: John Carroll 1987 BA; Akron 1992 JD

Judicial Assistant **Judy Paulet** ..... (814) 464-9640

Education: Indiana (PA) 1986 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jane R. Roth**

U.S. Courthouse, Lockbox 12, 844 King Street, Wilmington, DE 19801  
Tel: (302) 573-6104 Fax: (302) 573-6312

**Jane R. Roth**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Smith 1956 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB  
Began Service: July 22, 1991  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Administrative Assistant and Clerk, United States Department of State (1956-1962)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Delaware (1985-1991); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1991-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Richards, Layton & Finger, P.A. (1965-1985)

**Current Memberships:** Delaware Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mani Walia** ..... (302) 573-5867  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: mani\_walia@ca3.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Megan Edwards-Ford** ..... (302) 573-5868

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Joshua Schwartz** ..... (302) 573-5869

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: joshua.schwartz@ca3.uscourts.gov

Administrative Assistant **Deborah A. Wittmeyer** ..... (302) 573-5865

Assistant Secretary **JoAnn Van Heest** ..... (302) 573-5866

**Chambers of Senior Judge Franklin S. Van Antwerpen**

The Holmes Building, 101 Larry Holmes Drive, 4th Floor,  
Easton, PA 18042-7727  
Tel: (610) 252-6522

**Franklin S. Van Antwerpen**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Maine 1964 BS; Temple 1967 JD

Began Service: June 1, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, Township of Palmer, Pennsylvania (1971-1979)

**Judicial:** Judge, Pennsylvania Court of Common Pleas, Northampton County (1979-1987); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania (1987-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Manager and Contracts Lawyer, Corporate Law Department, Hazeltine Corporation (1968-1970); Chief Counsel, Northampton County Legal Aid Society (1970-1971); Associate Partner, Hemstreet, Smith & Van Antwerpen (1971-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Northampton County Bar Association; Pennsylvania Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Belli** ..... (610) 252-6522

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Dana Becker** ..... (610) 252-6522

Term Expires: September 2009

Secretary **Sarah Beal** ..... (610) 252-6522

## United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street,

Richmond, VA 23219

Tel: (804) 916-2184

Tel: (804) 771-2028 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)

Fax: (804) 916-2188

Internet: www.ca4.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 15

**Number of Vacancies:** 4

**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

**Areas Covered:** Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia and West Virginia

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Samuel W. Phillips** ..... (804) 916-2184

Education: William & Mary 1953 BS, 1956 LLB

Deputy Circuit Executive **Thomas Schrinel** ..... (804) 916-2184

Education: Richmond 1977 BA;

American U 1982 MS

Assistant Circuit Executive **Caron Paniccia** ..... (804) 916-2184

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation and Technology **Costa G. Constantino** ..... (804) 916-2184

Education: Virginia 1975 BA;

Colorado Tech 1980 BS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities

**Paul W. Brier** ..... (804) 916-2184

Education: Virginia Military Inst 1981 BS

Circuit Clerk **Patricia Connor** ..... (804) 916-2706

Education: Georgetown 1975 BA; Virginia 1981 JD Fax: (804) 916-2737

Chief Deputy Clerk **Mark J. Zanchelli** ..... (804) 916-2705

Education: SUNY (Oswego) 1978 BS; Tulane 1982 JD

Calendar Clerk **Joseph L. Coleman, Jr.** ..... (804) 916-2705

Fax: (804) 916-2759

Counsel to Clerk's Office **Judy Henry** ..... (804) 916-2184

**United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit** *continued*

Chief Circuit Mediator **William T. Howell** ..... (843) 521-4022  
1501 Bay Street, Beaufort, SC 29902  
Education: USC 1967 JD  
Systems Manager **Terry Cox** ..... (804) 916-2708  
Education: Virginia Commonwealth 1979 BA Fax: (807) 916-2796  
Senior Staff Attorney **Robert W. Jaspen** ..... (804) 916-2900  
600 E. Main St., Ste. 2200, Richmond, VA 23219  
Education: Michigan 1973 JD  
Circuit Librarian **Aly McClure** ..... (804) 916-2319  
Fax: (804) 916-2364

**Chambers of Chief Judge Karen Johnson Williams**

1021 Middleton Street, Orangeburg, SC 29115  
Tel: (803) 533-0711 Fax: (803) 534-3249

**Karen Johnson Williams**  
Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Columbia Col (SC) 1972 BA; South Carolina 1980 JD  
Began Service: March 10, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Karen Johnson Williams; Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Teacher, Irmo Middle School, Lexington County School District No. 5 (1972-1974); Teacher, Orangeburg-Wilkinson High School, Orangeburg County School District No. 5 (1974-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney and Corporate Secretary, Charles H. Williams, P.A. (1980-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Orangeburg County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthew Gissendanner** ..... (803) 533-0711  
Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: 2009

Education: South Carolina 2007 JD

Law Clerk **John Kammerer** ..... (803) 533-0711

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: 2009

Education: George Washington 2003 JD

Law Clerk **Smith Podris** ..... (803) 533-0711</

**Chambers of Circuit Judge J. Harvie Wilkinson III**

255 West Main Street, Room 230, Charlottesville, VA 22902  
Tel: (434) 296-7063 Fax: (434) 293-6920  
E-mail: JHW@ca4.uscourts.gov



**J. Harvie Wilkinson III**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Yale 1967 BA; Virginia 1972 JD  
Began Service: August 13, 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Assistant then Associate Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1973-1984)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Lewis F. Powell, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

**Corporate:** Editor, The Virginian-Pilot (1978-1981)

**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Rights Division, United States Department of Justice (1982-1983)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1968-1969)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; The Virginia Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Danielle Barbour** ..... (434) 296-7063  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009

Law Clerk **Daniel Epps** ..... (434) 296-7063  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009

Law Clerk **Katharine Twomey** ..... (434) 296-7063  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009

Law Clerk **Erik Zimmerman** ..... (434) 296-7063  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Phyllis McAllister** ..... (434) 296-7063

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul V. Niemeyer**

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, Baltimore, MD 21201  
Tel: (410) 962-4210 Fax: (410) 962-2277

**Paul V. Niemeyer**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
Education: Kenyon 1962 AB; Notre Dame 1966 JD  
Began Service: 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer in Advanced Business Law, Johns Hopkins University (1971-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Maryland (1988-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1966-1974); Partner, Piper & Marbury LLP (1974-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Wednesday Law Club

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul V. Niemeyer continued****Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Blair-Stanek** ..... (410) 962-4210  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Alison Buckley** ..... (410) 962-4210  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Northwestern 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Destiny Deas** ..... (410) 962-4210  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Duke 2008 JD

Secretary **Janice Bures** ..... (410) 962-4210

**Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Blane Michael**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street, Room 7404, Charleston, WV 25301  
Tel: (304) 347-3516 Fax: (304) 347-3517

**M. Blane Michael**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: West Virginia 1965 AB; NYU 1968 JD

Began Service: October 12, 1993

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Earl Maxwell, United States District Court for the Northern District of West Virginia (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, New York - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1971-1972); Special Assistant U.S. Attorney, West Virginia - Northern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1972); Counsel to the Governor, Office of the Governor, State of West Virginia (1977-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; West Virginia Bar Association

**Profession:** Private Practice (1968-1971); Private Practice (1973-1975); Private Practice (1981-1993)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joshua Berman** ..... (304) 347-3520  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Patrick Bocash** ..... (304) 347-3522  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: UC Berkeley 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Canter** ..... (304) 347-3521  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Virginia 2008 JD

Secretary **Carolyn Young** ..... (304) 347-3516

Executive Assistant **Sandy Hanning** ..... (304) 347-3516  
Education: Marshall 1978

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana Gribbon Motz**

U.S. Courthouse, 101 West Lombard Street, # 920, Baltimore, MD 21201  
Tel: (410) 962-3606 Fax: (410) 962-2855

**Diana Gribbon Motz**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: Vassar 1965 BA; Virginia 1968 JD

Began Service: June 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland (1972-1981); Chief of Litigation, Office of the Attorney General, State of Maryland (1981-1986)

**Judicial:** Associate Judge, Maryland Court of Special Appeals (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Piper & Marbury LLP (1968-1971); Partner, Frank, Bernstein, Conaway & Goldman (1986-1991)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Baltimore City; Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Maryland Bar Foundation, Maryland State Bar Association, Inc.; Women's Bar Association of Maryland

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica C. Berry** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Kevin Hickey** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Paul Hughes** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Liam Montgomery** ..... (410) 962-3606  
Term Expires: August 2009

Secretary **Phyllis Hundley** ..... (410) 962-3606

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William B. Traxler, Jr.**

300 East Washington Street, Suite 116, Greenville, SC 29601  
P.O. Box 10127, Greenville, SC 29603-0127  
Tel: (864) 241-2730 Fax: (864) 241-2732

**William B. Traxler, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Davidson 1970 BA; South Carolina 1973 JD

Began Service: October 21, 1998

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Chief Deputy Solicitor, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina (1975-1981); Solicitor, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit, State of South Carolina (1981-1985)

**Judicial:** Resident Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit (1985-1992); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1992-1998)

**Legal Practice:** William Byrd Traxler, Sr. (1973-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1970-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Greenville County Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Dodd M. Davis** ..... (864) 241-2733  
Education: South Carolina 1992 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William B. Traxler, Jr. continued**

Career Law Clerk **Matthew Fitzer** ..... (864) 241-2736  
Education: South Carolina 1995 JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy C. Hendrix** ..... (864) 241-2734  
Education: South Carolina 1989 JD

Career Law Clerk **Thorne B. Loggins** ..... (864) 241-2735  
Education: South Carolina 1992 JD

Secretary **Mary Lee Mowry** ..... (864) 241-2730  
Education: Presbyterian Col BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Robert B. King**

Robert C. Byrd U.S. Courthouse, 300 Virginia Street East, Suite 7602, Charleston, WV 25301  
Tel: (304) 347-3533 Fax: (304) 347-3534  
E-mail: RBK@ca4.uscourts.gov

**Robert B. King**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: West Virginia 1961 BA, 1968 JD  
Began Service: October 23, 1998  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** School Teacher, Rural Greenbrier County (1964-1965); Research Assistant, Center for Appalachian Studies and Development, West Virginia University (1966-1968)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John A. Field, Jr., United States District Court for the Southern District of West Virginia (1968-1969)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1974); United States Attorney, Southern District of West Virginia, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Haynes & Ford (1969-1970); Associate then Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1975-1977); Partner, Spilman, Thomas, Battle & Klostermeyer (1981); Partner, King, Allen, Guthrie & McHugh (and predecessor firms) (1981-1998)

**Military Service:** West Virginia National Guard (1957-1959); United States Air Force (1961-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Board of Directors, West Virginia University Alumni Association, Inc.; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; Federal Judges Association; Greenbrier County Bar Association; Kanawha County Bar; West Virginia State Bar

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Mary Claire Davis** ..... (304) 347-3537  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Chris Dodrill** ..... (304) 347-3538  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Wilson** ..... (304) 347-3536  
Education: Florida State 1998 BS; Mercer 2004 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rochelle Lantz Glover** ..... (304) 347-3539  
E-mail: rochelle\_glover@ca4.uscourts.gov  
Education: Wake Forest 1992 BA; West Virginia 2000 JD

Executive Judicial Assistant **Kim Sessler** ..... (304) 347-3535  
Education: Marshall 1982 AAS, 1992 AAS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Gregory**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse, 1000 East Main Street, Suite 212, Richmond, VA 23219-3517  
Tel: (804) 916-2607 Fax: (804) 916-3055

**Roger L. Gregory**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
Education: Virginia State 1975 BA; Michigan 1978 JD  
Began Service: January 18, 2001  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Virginia State University (1981-1985)**Legal Practice:** Associate, Butzel Long (1978-1980); Associate, Hunton & Williams LLP (1980-1982); Managing Partner, Wilder, Gregory and Associates**Staff**Law Clerk **Embry Kidd** ..... (804) 916-2607Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Alexandria Lee** ..... (804) 916-2607Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Harvard 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Jon McClanahan** ..... (804) 916-2607

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: North Carolina 2008 JDLaw Clerk **Nisha Prabhu** ..... (804) 916-2607Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Stanford 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Thelma Brewer** ..... (804) 916-2607**Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd**

1100 Laurel Street, Columbia, SC 29201-2431

Tel: (803) 732-8250

**Dennis W. Shedd**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 28, 1953  
Education: Wofford 1975 BA; South Carolina 1978 JD;  
Georgetown 1980 LLM  
Began Service: December 10, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of South Carolina (1989-1992)**Government:** Administrative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1982-1984); Chief Counsel and Staff Director, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1985-1986)**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1991-2002)**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Harry Dent & Associates (1977-1978); Of Counsel, Bethea, Jordan & Griffin, P.A. (1988-1991); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Dennis W. Shedd (1989-1991)**Current Memberships:** South Carolina Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Aaron Brooks** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009Law Clerk **Brenden Carr** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009Law Clerk **Joshua Whitley** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2010**Chambers of Circuit Judge Dennis W. Shedd continued**

Career Law Clerk **Tony Emanuel** ..... (803) 732-8250  
Education: South Carolina 1984 BS, 1988 JD  
Secretary **Kathy Peeples** ..... (803) 732-8250

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Allyson K. Duncan**

4140 Parklake Avenue, Suite 520, Raleigh, NC 27612  
Tel: (919) 782-2554  
E-mail: akd@ca4.uscourts.gov

**Allyson K. Duncan**

Circuit Judge

Education: Hampton 1972 BA; Duke 1975 JD

Began Service: August 15, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Associate Professor, School of Law, North Carolina Central University (1986-1990)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Associate Justice Julia Cooper Mack, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1977-1978)**Government:** Attorney, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission (1978-1986); Commissioner, Utilities Commission, State of North Carolina (1991-1998)**Judicial:** Associate Judge, North Carolina Court of Appeals (1990)**Profession:** Private Practice (1998-2003)**Staff**Law Clerk **Frank Benzonii** ..... (919) 782-2554  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009Law Clerk **Alexis Blane** ..... (919) 782-2554  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009Law Clerk **Christopher Murray** ..... (919) 782-2554  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009Law Clerk **Esther Sung** ..... (919) 782-2554  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009Law Clerk **Julia F. Cawley** ..... (919) 782-2554  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009**Chambers of Circuit Judge G. Steven Agee**

Lewis F. Powell, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Annex, 1100 East Main Street, Richmond, VA 23219  
Tel: (804) 916-2700

**G. Steven Agee**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952

Education: Bridgewater Col 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD; NYU 1978 LLM  
Began Service: July 2, 2008

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Member, Virginia House of Delegates (1982-1994); Escheator, 23rd Judicial Circuit, Virginia Circuit Courts (1994-2000); Commissioner, 23rd Judicial Circuit, Virginia Circuit Courts (1996-2000); Member, Virginia Criminal Sentencing Commission, Commonwealth of Virginia (1997-2001)**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (2001-2003); Justice, Supreme Court of Virginia (2003-2008)**Legal Practice:** Osterhoudt, Ferguson, Natt, Aheron, & Agee, P.C. (1980-2000)**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, JAG Corps (1985-1997)**Current Memberships:** The Virginia Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Brandon Bailey** ..... (804) 916-2184  
Law Clerk **Julianna Frisch** ..... (804) 916-2184  
Law Clerk **Mark Morell** ..... (804) 916-2184**Chambers of Circuit Judge G. Steven Agee continued**Judicial Assistant **Betty Jean "Sandy" Powers** ..... (804) 916-2184**Chambers of Senior Judge Clyde H. Hamilton**

Bank of America Plaza, 1901 Main Street, Compartment 704, Suite 1250, Columbia, SC 29201  
Tel: (803) 765-5461 Fax: (803) 765-5571

**Clyde H. Hamilton**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Wofford 1956 BS; George Washington 1961 JD

Began Service: July 22, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Editorial Staff, Cumulative Index of Congressional Commission Hearings (1955-1958); Reference Assistant, United States Senate Library, Office of the Secretary of the Senate (1961-1963)**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1982-1991)**Legal Practice:** Associate, J. R. Folk, Esquire (1961-1963); Attorney, Butler, Means, Evans & Browne (1963-1982)**Military Service:** United States Army (1956-1958); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1962)**Current Memberships:** South Carolina Bar Association**Staff**Career Law Clerk **John M. Meyers** ..... (803) 765-5461  
Education: NYU 1990 JDCareer Law Clerk **Robin Reid Tidwell** ..... (803) 765-5461  
Education: South Carolina 1994 JDSecretary **Paula P. Harris** ..... (803) 765-5461**Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Wilkins**

300 East Washington Street, Greenville, SC 29601  
P.O. Box 10857, Greenville, SC 29603-0857  
Tel: (864) 233-7081 Fax: (864) 242-0489

**William Walter Wilkins**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942

Education: Davidson 1964 BA; South Carolina 1967 JD

Began Service: July 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Lecturer, Charleston School of Law; Member, South Carolina Bar Association**Academic:** Part-time Instructor, Greenville Technical College (1973-1997); Lecturer, Taft Seminar, Clemson University (1976-1980)**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of Chief Judge Clement F. Haynsworth, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1969-1970)**Government:** Legislative Assistant (R-SC), Office of Senator Strom Thurmond, United States Senate (1970-1971); State Campaign Director, Senator Thurmond Re-Election Campaign (1972); Assistant County Solicitor, Office of the County Solicitor, County of Greenville, South Carolina (1973-1974); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1985-1994)**Judicial:** Judge, Court of Appeals of Virginia (2001-2003); Justice, Supreme Court of Virginia (2003-2008)**Legal Practice:** Osterhoudt, Ferguson, Natt, Aheron, & Agee, P.C. (1980-2000)**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, JAG Corps (1985-1997)**Current Memberships:** The Virginia Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Brandon Bailey** ..... (804) 916-2184  
Law Clerk **Julianna Frisch** ..... (804) 916-2184  
Law Clerk **Mark Morell** ..... (804) 916-2184**Chambers of Senior Judge William W. Wilkins continued****Judicial:** Assistant Circuit Solicitor, Office of the Circuit Solicitor, 13th Judicial Circuit (1971-1972); Solicitor, 13th Judicial Circuit (1974-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1981-1986); Chair, Committee on Criminal Law of the Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2003); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (2003-2007)**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wilkins, Wilkins, Nelson & Kittredge (1971-1978)**Military Service:** United States Army (1967-1969); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1983); South Carolina National Guard (1983-1994)**Current Memberships:** South Carolina Bar Association**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Catherine C. Lavery** ..... (864) 271-9606  
Education: Houston 2005 JDCareer Law Clerk **Shane Raley** ..... (864) 271-9606  
Education: Arkansas 1998 JDSecretary **Debra Dill** ..... (864) 233-7081  
Assistant Secretary (**Vacant**) ..... (864) 233-7081**United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit**John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, Room 300, New Orleans, LA 70130-3425  
Tel: (504) 310-7700  
Internet: www.ca5.uscourts.gov**Number of Judgeships:** 17**Number of Vacancies:** 0**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Antonin Scalia**Areas Covered:** Louisiana, Mississippi and Texas**Court Staff**Circuit Executive **Gregory A. Nussel** ..... (504) 310-7777  
Education: Arizona State 1979 BS, 1980 MBADeputy Circuit Executive  
**Paul Benjamin Anderson, Jr.** ..... (504) 310-7777

Education: Samford 1970 BA; Cumberland 1972 JD; Indust'l Col Armed Forces 1977 MS

Assistant Circuit Executive for Administrative Services  
**Marion M. Johnston** ..... (504) 310-7777

Education: Louisiana Tech 1968 BA

Assistant Circuit Executive for Automation  
**Julia F. Crawley** ..... (504) 310-7796

Education: LSU 1974 BA; Middlebury 1976 MA

**Chambers of Chief Judge Edith Hollan Jones**  
12505 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5484 Fax: (713) 250-5017

**Edith Hollan Jones**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Cornell 1971 BA; Texas 1974 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Edith Hollan Jones, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Andrews Kurth LLP (1974-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Fifth Circuit Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Sarah M. Isgur** ..... (713) 250-5480  
E-mail: sarah\_isgur@ca5.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **William R. Peterson** ..... (713) 250-5481  
E-mail: william\_peterson@ca5.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Michael A. Petriño** ..... (713) 250-5482  
E-mail: michael\_petriño@ca5.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Assistant **Brenda Nichols** ..... (713) 250-5698  
Secretary **Pam Wood** ..... (713) 250-5485

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carolyn Dineen King**  
11020 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Street, Houston, TX 77002-2694  
Tel: (713) 250-5750 Fax: (713) 250-5050

**Carolyn Dineen King**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Smith 1959 AB; Yale 1962 LLB  
Began Service: July 13, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Independent

**Affiliation:** Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute  
**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1999-2006); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2006); Member, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2005); Chairman, Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1962-1972); Partner, Childs, Fortenbach, Beck & Guyton (1972-1978); Partner, Sullivan, Bailey, King, Randall & Sabom (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Steven Koh** ..... (713) 250-5753  
Law Clerk **Joseph Morrel** ..... (713) 250-5753  
Law Clerk **Joshua Newcomer** ..... (713) 250-5753  
Law Clerk **Aaron Power** ..... (713) 250-5753  
Secretary **Starla Barker** ..... (713) 250-5756

**Chambers of Circuit Judge E. Grady Jolly**  
202 James O. Eastland Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201  
Tel: (601) 965-4165 Fax: (601) 965-5436



**E. Grady Jolly**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: Mississippi 1959 BA, 1962 LLB  
Began Service: August 2, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Trial Attorney, National Labor Relations Board (1962-1964); Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Mississippi, United States Department of Justice (1964-1967); Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1967-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Jolly, Miller & Milam (1969-1982)

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Alice O. Gilbert** ..... (601) 965-4165

**Chambers of Circuit Judge W. Eugene Davis**

800 Lafayette Street, Suite 5100, Lafayette, LA 70501  
Tel: (337) 593-5280 Fax: (337) 593-5309

**W. Eugene Davis**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Tulane 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1983  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1976-1983)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Phelps, Dunbar, Marks, Claverie & Sims (1960-1964); Associate then Partner, Caffery, Duhe & Davis (1964-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Allison Brumley** ..... (337) 593-5290  
Education: Chicago 1991 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Linda Henshaw** ..... (337) 593-5280  
Education: LSU 1971 BS  
Judicial Assistant **Deborah Mahony** ..... (337) 593-5280

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith**

12621 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002-2698  
Tel: (713) 250-5101 Fax: (713) 250-5719  
E-mail: jerry\_smith@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Jerry E. Smith**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
Began Service: January 7, 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Halbert O. Woodward, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1972-1973)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerry E. Smith continued**

**Government:** Board Member, Harris County Housing Authority, Community and Economic Development Department, County of Harris, Texas (1978-1980); Chairman, Civil Service Commission, City of Houston, Texas (1982-1984); City Attorney, Legal Department, City of Houston, Texas (1984-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Fulbright & Jaworski L.L.P. (1973-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Houston Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chris Hogan** ..... (713) 250-5101  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **William Rothwell** ..... (713) 250-5101  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Steve Schwartz** ..... (713) 250-5101  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Hannah Volokh** ..... (713) 250-5101  
Began Service: 2008  
Secretary **Penelope "Penny" Stautberg** ..... (713) 250-5101  
Education: Trinity U 1971 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.**

244 John Minor Wisdom Court of Appeals Building, 600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130  
Tel: (504) 310-8098 Fax: (504) 310-8099

**Jacques L. Wiener, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Tulane 1956 BA, 1961 JD  
Began Service: May 25, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wiener, Weiss & Madison (1961-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1956-1958)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; The American Law Institute; The International Academy of Estate and Trust Law; Louisiana State Bar Association; Louisiana Bar Foundation, Louisiana State Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **T. Haller Jackson IV** ..... (504) 310-8098  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Education: Tulane 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Cadence Mertz** ..... (504) 310-8098  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Adam Roth** ..... (504) 310-8098  
Began Service: 2008  
Secretary **Mary Lynne Clogher** ..... (504) 310-8098  
Secretary **Carolyn Springman** ..... (504) 310-8098

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Rhesa H. Barksdale**

200 James O. Eastland U.S. Courthouse, 245 East Capitol Street, Jackson, MS 39201  
Tel: (601) 965-5840 Fax: (601) 965-5839

**Rhesa H. Barksdale**  
Circuit Judge

Note: U.S. District Judge Rhesa H. Barksdale will be taking Senior Status on August 8, 2009.

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: West Point 1966 BS; Mississippi 1972 JD

Began Service: April 1990

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Professor of Military Science, The University of Akron (1969-1970); Instructor, School of Law, The University of Mississippi (1975-1976); Instructor, School of Law, Mississippi College (1976)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Butler, Snow, O'Mara, Stevens & Cannada, PLLC (1973-1990)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1966-1970)

**Staff**  
Secretary **Jonna H. Welch** ..... (601) 965-5840

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Emilio M. Garza**

8200 I-10 West, Suite 501, San Antonio, TX 78230  
Tel: (210) 525-2950 Fax: (210) 525-2961

**Emilio M. Garza**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Notre Dame 1969 BA, 1970 MA; Texas 1976 JD

Began Service: June 7, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 225th Judicial District (1987-1988); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1988-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Clemens, Spencer, Welmaker & Finck (1976-1987)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1970-1973); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1973-1979)

**Current Memberships:** San Antonio Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chad Atlas** ..... (210) 525-2950  
Law Clerk **Mark Primo-Hopkins** ..... (210) 525-2950  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (210) 525-2950  
Judicial Assistant **Carolyn McFadden** ..... (210) 525-2950

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 450, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5796

**Fortunato P. Benavides**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947

Education: Houston 1968 BBA, 1972 JD

Began Service: 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Commissioner, Juvenile Probation Commission, State of Texas (1983-1989)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Fortunato P. Benavides** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Hidalgo County Court at Law No. 2 (1977-1979); Judge, Texas District Court, 92nd Judicial District (1981-1984); Judge, Texas Court of Appeals, 13th District (1984-1991); Judge, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1991-1992)

**Legal Practice:** Rankin, Kern & Martinez (1972-1974); Partner, Cisneros & Benavides (and predecessor firms) (1974-1980); Sole Practitioner, Law Offices of Fortunato P. Benavides (1980-1981); Associate, Atlas & Hall (1993-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Hidalgo County Bar Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jared Lenow** ..... (512) 916-5796  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Vanderbilt 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **Marisa Secco** ..... (512) 916-5796  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Texas 2007 JD  
Law Clerk **Samuel Wiseman** ..... (512) 916-5796  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Yale 2007 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Stephani Stelmach** ..... (512) 916-5796  
Education: Kentucky 1990 JD  
Secretary **Shirley McMasters** ..... (512) 916-5796

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart**

U.S. Courthouse, 300 Fannin Street, Suite 2299, Shreveport, LA 71101  
Tel: (318) 676-3765 Fax: (318) 676-3768  
E-mail: carl\_stewart@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Carl E. Stewart**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Dillard 1971 BA;  
Loyola (New Orleans) 1974 JD  
Began Service: May 9, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, Louisiana State University in Shreveport (1982-1985)

**Government:** Staff Attorney, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Louisiana, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1979-1983); Special Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Caddo Parish, Louisiana (1983-1985); Assistant City Prosecutor, City of Shreveport, Louisiana (1983-1985)

**Judicial:** Judge, Louisiana District Court, First Judicial District (1985-1991); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1991-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Piper & Brown (1977-1978); Partner, Stewart & Dixon (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1974-1977)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Harry V. Booth - Judge Henry A. Politz American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Black Lawyers Association of Shreveport-Bossier; Louisiana Conference of Judges of Courts of Appeal; Louisiana State Bar Association; National Bar Association; Shreveport Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kelly Frawley** ..... (318) 676-3765  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: NYU 2005 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carl E. Stewart** *continued*

Law Clerk **Veronica Root** ..... (318) 676-3765  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Chicago 2005 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Marilyn A. Myers** ..... (318) 676-3765  
Education: Northwestern State 1983 BS;  
Grambling State 1997 MS  
Judicial Secretary **Inolia Y. Johnson** ..... (318) 676-3765  
Education: United Sem MRE

**Chambers of Circuit Judge James L. Dennis**

219 John Minor Wisdom U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130  
Tel: (504) 310-8000 Fax: (504) 310-8024  
E-mail: james\_dennis@ca5.uscourts.gov

**James L. Dennis**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Louisiana Tech 1959 BS; LSU 1962 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM  
Began Service: October 2, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College; Visiting Professor, Tulane University

**Government:** State Representative James Dennis (R-LA), Louisiana State House of Representatives (1968-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Louisiana District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1972-1974); Judge, Louisiana Court of Appeal, Second Circuit (1974-1975); Justice, Supreme Court of Louisiana (1975-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1962-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Secretary/Office Manager **Terri Hooper** ..... (504) 310-8000

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement**

U.S. Courthouse, 600 Camp Street, Room 200, New Orleans, LA 70130  
Tel: (504) 310-8068 Fax: (504) 310-8069

**Edith Brown Clement**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Alabama 1969 BA; Tulane 1972 JD  
Began Service: December 27, 2001  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable H.W. Christenberry, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1973-1975)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1991-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Jones, Walker, Waechter, Poitevent, Carrere & Denegre (1975-1991)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Jared Hubbard** ..... (504) 310-8068  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edith Brown Clement** *continued*

Law Clerk **Andreea Proden** ..... (504) 310-8068  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Claire Sathe** ..... (504) 310-8068  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009  
Law Clerk **Jim Sonne** ..... (504) 310-8068  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: June 2009  
Secretary **Susan M. Barrios** ..... (504) 310-8068

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward Charles Prado**

John Minor Wisdom Building, 600 Camp Street,  
New Orleans, LA 70130-3425  
755 East Mulberry Avenue, Room 350, San Antonio, TX 78212  
Tel: (504) 310-8311 (New Orleans) Tel: (210) 472-4060 (San Antonio)

**Edward Charles Prado**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Texas 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
Began Service: May 14, 2003  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Bexar, Texas (1972-1976); Federal Public Defender, Western District of Texas, State of Texas (1976-1980); United States Attorney, Western District of Texas, United States Department of Justice (1981-1984); District Judge, Chambers of District Judge Edward C. Prado, United States District Court for the Western District of Texas (1984-2003)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, Bexar County (1980)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Association; San Antonio Bar Foundation; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Mona D. Martin** ..... (210) 472-4060

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Priscilla R. Owen**

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130  
Tel: (504) 310-8161

**Priscilla R. Owen**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Baylor 1976 BA, 1977 JD  
Began Service: June 3, 2005  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Justice, Supreme Court of Texas (1995-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Andrews & Kurth L.L.P. (1977-1994)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Houston Bar Association; Houston Bar Foundation, Houston Bar Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrative Assistant **Michele Johnson** ..... (504) 310-8161

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Leslie Southwick**

245 East Capitol Street, Room 222, Jackson, MS 39201  
Tel: (601) 362-6204

**Leslie H. Southwick**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Rice 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD  
Began Service: October 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Mississippi College; Member, The American Law Institute

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1985-1989); Adjunct Professor of Law, Mississippi College (1998-2006)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Onion, Texas Court of Criminal Appeals (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1976-1977)

**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Civil Division, Office of the Associate Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1989-1993)

**Judicial:** Judge, Mississippi Court of Appeals (1995-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Brunini, Grantham, Grower & Hewes (1977-1989)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1992-1997); Mississippi National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1997-2006)

**Current Memberships:** The Charles Clark American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; The Mississippi Bar; The Theodore Roosevelt Association

**Staff**

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Martha Ponder** ..... (601) 362-6204

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jennifer Walker Elrod**

515 Rusk Street, Room 8613, Houston, TX 77002-2603  
Tel: (713) 259-7590

**Jennifer Walker Elrod**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Baylor 1988 BA; Harvard 1992 JD  
Began Service: October 2007  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chambers of District Judge Sim Lake, United States District Court for the Southern District of Texas (1992-1994)

**Judicial:** 190th District Court Judge, County of Harris, Texas (2002-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1994-2002)

**Staff**

Judicial Administrative Assistant **Maria Valdez** ..... (713) 259-7590

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Catharina Haynes**

1100 Commerce Street, Room 1452, Dallas, TX 75242  
Tel: (214) 753-2750

**Catharina Haynes**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Florida Tech 1993 BS; Emory 1986 JD  
Began Service: April 22, 2008  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Judicial:** District Judge, 191st District Court, Texas District Courts (1999-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Thompson & Knight LLP (1986-1988); Associate, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1988-1994); Partner, Baker Botts L.L.P. (1995-1998); Partner, Dallas, TX Office, Baker Botts L.L.P. (2007-2008)

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Catharina Haynes** *continued*

**Nonprofit:** Volunteer Judge, Legal Aid of Northwest Texas (2003-2006)

**Current Memberships:** College of the State Bar of Texas; College of the State Bar of Texas; Insurance Law Section, State Bar of Texas; Professional Ethics Committee, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Susan Hudson** ..... (214) 753-2750  
Education: Southern Methodist 1985 BA, 1985 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas M. Reavley**

515 Rusk Street, #11009, Houston, TX 77002-2605  
Tel: (713) 250-5185  
E-mail: tmr@ca5.uscourts.gov

**Thomas M. Reavley**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: Texas 1942 BA; Harvard 1948 JD; Virginia 1983 LLM  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, Texas (1958-1959); Lecturer on Law, Baylor University (1976); Lecturer on Law, Texas (1978-1979)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, State of Texas (1948-1949); Secretary of State, State of Texas (1955-1957)

**Judicial:** Judge, Texas District Court, 167th Judicial District (1964-1968); Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1968-1977)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bell & Reavley (1949-1950); Private Practice (1950-1951); Collins, Garrison, Renfro & Zeleskey (1951-1952); Partner, Fisher & Reavley (1952-1955); Partner, Powell, Rauhut, McGinnis & Reavley (1957-1964); Counsel, Scott & Douglass (1977-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary **Bobbye S. Frantis** ..... (713) 250-5185

**Chambers of Senior Judge Will Garwood**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Suite 300, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5113 Fax: (512) 916-5488

**Will Garwood**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Princeton 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB  
Began Service: November 9, 1981  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John R. Brown, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1955-1956)

**Judicial:** Justice, Texas Supreme Court (1979-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Graves, Dougherty, Hearon, Moody & Garwood (1959-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1956-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Texas Bar Foundation, State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary **Kathryn Miller** ..... (512) 916-5113  
Education: Baylor 1977 BM, 1979 MM

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.**

12015 U.S. Courthouse, 515 Rusk Avenue, Houston, TX 77002  
Tel: (713) 250-5462 Fax: (713) 250-5659

**Harold R. DeMoss, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: Rice 1952 BA; Texas 1955 LLB  
Began Service: December 13, 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Director, Panama Canal Company (1976-1977); Legal Services Corporation (1982-1983)

**Government:** Member of the Council, Administrative Conference of the United States (1990-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1957-1961); Partner, Bracewell & Patterson, L.L.P. (1961-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Houston Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; State Bar of Texas

**Staff**

Secretary **Sharon G. Hicks** ..... (713) 250-5462

**Chambers of Senior Judge John Duhé Jr.**

600 Camp Street, New Orleans, LA 70130  
Tel: (504) 310-7777

**John M. Duhé, Jr.**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Tulane 1955 BS, 1957 LLB  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Louisiana District Court, 16th Judicial District (1979-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Louisiana (1984-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Helm, Simon, Caffrey & Duhé (1957-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Judges Association; Iberia Parish Bar Association; Louisiana State Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham**

903 San Jacinto Boulevard, Room 400, Austin, TX 78701  
Tel: (512) 916-5723

**Patrick E. Higginbotham**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Alabama 1960 BA, 1961 LLB  
Began Service: August 3, 1982  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Texas (1976-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Coke & Coke (1964-1975)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1961-1964)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Appellate Judges Conference, American Bar Association; American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Bench & Bar Legal Honor Society; Dallas Bar Association; Dallas Bar Foundation, Dallas Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Southwest Legal Foundation

**Chambers of Senior Judge Patrick E. Higginbotham** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **Christopher Bradley** ..... (512) 916-5723  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Anthony Kain** ..... (512) 916-5723  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Administrative Secretary **Gina Rogers** ..... (512) 916-5723

**United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit**

540 Poyer Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202  
Tel: (513) 564-7200  
Tel: (513) 564-7000 (Electronic Opinions & Dockets Voice)  
Tel: (513) 684-2842 (Electronic Opinions & Docket Data)  
Fax: (513) 564-7210  
Internet: www.ca6.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 16

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

**Areas Covered:** Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio and Tennessee

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **Clarence Maddox** ..... (513) 564-7200  
Secretary to the Circuit Executive **Lisa Balli** ..... (513) 564-7200

Assistant Circuit Executive **John G. Rose** ..... (513) 564-7215  
Assistant Circuit Executive **(Vacant)** ..... (513) 564-7200

Assistant Circuit Executive, Automation **Bill Eggemeier** ..... (513) 564-7235

Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities **Barbara Wieliczka** ..... (513) 564-7211  
Systems Manager **Mike Nagel** ..... (513) 564-7230

Data Network Administrator **Mike Davison** ..... (513) 564-7233  
PC Systems Administrator **Sharon Mahoney** ..... (513) 564-7225

Secretary to the Circuit Clerk **Marie Christakos** ..... (513) 564-7074  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Janice E. Yates** ..... (513) 564-7000

Secretary to the Chief Deputy Clerk **Dixie Aerni** ..... (513) 564-7075  
Transcript and En Banc Coordinator **Bev Harris** ..... (513) 564-7000

Operations Manager **Yvonne Henderson** ..... (513) 564-7031  
Administrative Services Manager **Patrick Dinan** ..... (513) 564-7000

Calendar **Teresa Bertke** ..... (513) 564-7000  
Calendar **Sandy Williams** ..... (513) 564-7000

Opinions Workleader **Linda Martin** ..... (513) 564-7062  
Opinions **Suzanne Hogan** ..... (513) 564-7065

Financial, Procurement **Carol Field** ..... (513) 564-7078  
Motions Attorney **Dennis O. Harrell** ..... (513) 564-7051

Education: Wabash Col 1967 BA;  
Indiana State 1968 MS; Cincinnati 1975 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Timothy D. Schroeder** ..... (513) 564-7360  
Fax: (513) 564-7399

Supervising Staff Attorney **Joseph Merling** ..... (513) 564-7362  
Fax: (513) 564-7399

Supervising Staff Attorney **Janice Platt** ..... (513) 564-7361  
Fax: (513) 564-7399

**United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit** *continued*

Administrative Manager, Budget Analyst **Micki Conroy** ..... (513) 564-7363

Fax: (513) 564-7399

Chief Circuit Mediator **Robert W. Rack, Jr.** ..... (513) 564-7330

Fax: (513) 564-7349

Conference Administrator **Theresa Mack** ..... (513) 564-7345

Fax: (513) 564-7349

Circuit Librarian **Kathy J. Welker** ..... (513) 564-7321

Education: Huntington Col 1965 BA;  
Indiana 1972 MLS, 1985 JD

Deputy Librarian **Pam Schaffner** ..... (513) 564-7300

Fax: (513) 564-7329

Reference Librarian **Barbara Overshiner** ..... (513) 564-7303

Fax: (513) 564-7329

Financial Specialist **Allison Bresser** ..... (513) 564-7200

Financial Specialist **Linda Grimm** ..... (513) 564-7200

**Chambers of Chief Judge Danny J. Boggs**

220 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202

Tel: (502) 625-3900 Fax: (502) 625-3929

E-mail: ca06-boggs\_chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Danny J. Boggs**

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1944

Education: Harvard 1965 AB; Chicago 1968 JD

Began Service: March 27, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Member (R), Chambers of Member Danny J. Boggs, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Bigelow Fellow and Instructor, Law School, University of Chicago (1968-1969)

**Government:** Deputy Commissioner, Department of Economic Security, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1969-1970); Administrative Assistant, Education and Legal Counsel, Governor Louie B. Nunn (R-KY), Commonwealth of Kentucky (1970-1971); Legislative Counsel to the Minority Leader, Kentucky House of Representatives (1972); Consultant, Office of Economic Opportunity, Commonwealth of Kentucky (1972); Attorney-Adviser, United States Department of Commerce (1973); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1975); Assistant to the Chairman, Federal Power Commission (1975-1977); Deputy Counsel, Committee on Energy and Natural Resources, United States Senate (1977-1979); Senior Policy Advisor, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1982); Special Assistant to the President & Assistant Director, Energy, Agriculture & Natural Resources, Office of Policy Development, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1982-1983); Deputy Secretary, United States Department of Energy (1983-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicholas Barnaby** ..... (502) 625-3900

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Boyce F. Martin, Jr.**  
209 U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Louisville, KY 40202  
Tel: (502) 625-3800 Fax: (502) 625-3829



**Boyce F. Martin, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Davidson 1957 AB; Virginia 1963 JD;  
Hanover 2006 LLD  
Began Service: October 5, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor, Louis D. Brandeis School of Law, University of Louisville (1965-1967)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge The Honorable Shuckford Miller, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1963-1964)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1964-1965); United States Attorney, Western District of Kentucky, United States Department of Justice (1965); First Assistant, Office of the County Attorney, Jefferson County (1970-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, Kentucky Circuit Court, Jefferson County (1974-1976); Chief Judge, Kentucky Court of Appeals (1976-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1996-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1996-2003); Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (1998-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Brown & Eldred (1966-1969); Stites & McElwain (1970-1972); Greenebaum, Martin, Barnett & McConnell (1972-1974)

**Military Service:** Captain JAG, United States Army (1958-1966)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Kentucky Bar Association; Louisville Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Christopher Barnstable-Brown ..... (502) 625-3800  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009

Law Clerk John Cooper ..... (502) 625-3800  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009

Law Clerk Katherine Crosby ..... (502) 625-3800  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009

Secretary Shirley Calloway ..... (502) 625-3800  
Administrative Manager Diana Price ..... (502) 625-3800

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alice M. Batchelder**  
532 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,  
Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988  
Tel: (330) 764-6026

**Alice M. Batchelder**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: Ohio Wesleyan 1964 BA; Akron 1971 JD; Virginia 1988 LLM  
Began Service: 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Teacher, Plain Local School District, Franklin County (1965-1966); Teacher, Jones Junior High and Upper Arlington Schools (1966-1967); Teacher, Buckeye High School and Medina County Schools (1967-1968)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1983-1985); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio (1985-1992)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Alice M. Batchelder** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Williams & Batchelder (1971-1983)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Medina County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk (Vacant)  
Law Clerk Jeff Johnson ..... (330) 764-6026  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Career Law Clerk Christopher Curtin ..... (330) 764-6026  
Education: Akron JD  
Administrative Manager Sharon K. Fuller ..... (330) 764-6026  
Secretary Barbara Dwyer ..... (330) 764-6026

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen Nelson Moore**

Carl B. Stokes U.S. Courthouse, 801 West Superior Avenue,

Cleveland, OH 44113-1831

Tel: (216) 357-7290 Fax: (216) 357-7296

E-mail: ca06-Moore\_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Karen Nelson Moore**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Harvard 1970 AB, 1973 JD  
Began Service: March 29, 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Assistant Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1977-1980); Associate Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1980-1982); Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1982-1995); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard University (1990-1991); Arthur E. Petersilge Professor of Law, Case Western Reserve University (1994-1995)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Malcolm R. Wilkey, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1975-1977)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk Joe G. Conley ..... (216) 357-7294  
Began Service: August 18, 2008  
Term Expires: August 14, 2009  
E-mail: joe\_conley@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Texas 2008 JD

Law Clerk Christine DeMaso ..... (216) 357-7292  
Began Service: August 18, 2008

Term Expires: August 14, 2009  
E-mail: christine\_demaso@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Columbia 2007 JD

Law Clerk Tiffany D. Lipscomb ..... (216) 357-7295  
Began Service: August 18, 2008

Term Expires: August 14, 2009  
E-mail: tiffany\_lipscomb@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Ohio State 2008

Law Clerk Stacey A. McGavin ..... (216) 357-7292  
Began Service: August 4, 2008

Term Expires: July 31, 2009  
E-mail: stacey\_mcgavin@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Education: Duke 2007 JD

Administrative Manager Marilyn T. Burks ..... (216) 357-7290

Education: South Carolina State 1984 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge R. Guy Cole, Jr.**

127 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 719-3350 Fax: (614) 719-3360  
E-mail: ca06-Cole\_Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

**R. Guy Cole, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Tufts 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD

Began Service: January 2, 1996

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Trial Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1978-1980)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Ohio (1987-1993)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1975-1978); Associate, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1980-1982); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1983-1987); Partner, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1993-1995)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Columbus Bar Association; National Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Antionette Dozier ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 25, 2009

Law Clerk Robert Krummen ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 25, 2009

Law Clerk Emily Schlesinger ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: September 5, 2009

Education: Vanderbilt 2005 JD

Law Clerk William Weeks ..... (614) 719-3350  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: September 5, 2009

Administrative Manager Angela A. Vann ..... (614) 719-3350

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay**

481 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard,  
Detroit, MI 48226  
Tel: (313) 234-5260 Fax: (313) 234-5398

**Eric Lee Clay**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: North Carolina 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD

Began Service: August 15, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Damon J. Keith, United States District Court for the District of Michigan (1972-1973)

**Government:** Hearing Panelist, Attorney Discipline Board, State of Michigan (1985-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Shareholder and Director, Lewis, White & Clay, P.C. (1973-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Detroit Bar Association; National Bar Association; Wolverine Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Kevin McCulloch ..... (313) 234-5262  
Began Service: 2008

E-mail: kevin\_mcculloch@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Amanda Parker ..... (313) 234-5287  
Began Service: 2008

E-mail: amanda\_parker@ca6.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Melissa Salinas ..... (313) 234-5263  
Began Service: 2008

E-mail: melissa\_salinas@ca6.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Eric Lee Clay** *continued*

Law Clerk Justin Sommers ..... (313) 234-5288  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: justin\_sommers@ca6.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Manager Carol Allen ..... (313) 234-5260

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald Lee Gilman**

1176 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1575 Fax: (901) 495-1580

**Ronald Lee Gilman**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
Education: Harvard 1967 JD  
Began Service: November 21, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cecil C. Humphreys School of Law, The University of Memphis (1980-1997)

**Judicial:** Judge, Tennessee Court of the Judiciary (1979-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Farris, Mathews, Gilman, Branan & Hellen (1967-1997)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Law Clerk Ross Bergethon ..... (901) 495-1575  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Georgia 1999 BA; South Carolina 2003 JD

Law Clerk Erik Encarnacion ..... (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk Greta Gao ..... (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk Kathrine Sewell ..... (901) 495-1575

Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

Administrative Manager Jean S. Chalk ..... (901) 495-1575

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons**

970 Federal Building, 167 North Main Street, Memphis, TN 38103  
Tel: (901) 495-1265 Fax: (901) 495-1270

**Julia Smith Gibbons**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: December 23, 1950

Education: Vanderbilt 1972 BA; Virginia 1975 JD

Began Service: August 2, 2002

Appointed By:

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Julia Smith Gibbons** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Association of Women Attorneys; Memphis Bar Association; Rotary Club of Memphis, Rotary International, Inc.; Tennessee Women's Forum

<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Kathleen Cochrane</b>	..... (901) 495-1344
Began Service: September 2, 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Alison Kamhi</b>	..... (901) 495-1268
Began Service: August 18, 2008	
Term Expires: August 21, 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Ria Tabacco</b>	..... (901) 495-1267
Began Service: August 18, 2008	
Term Expires: August 21, 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Stephen Vaden</b>	..... (901) 495-1353
Began Service: September 2, 2008	
Term Expires: September 4, 2009	
Administrative Manager <b>Loretta Carswell</b>	..... (901) 495-1266

**Chambers of Circuit Judge John M. Rogers**

Community Trust Bank Building, 100 East Vine Street, Suite 400, Lexington, KY 40507-1442  
Tel: (859) 233-2680 Fax: (859) 233-2679

**John M. Rogers**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 26, 1948  
Education: Stanford 1970 BA; Michigan 1974 JD  
Began Service: November 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
**Affiliation:** Thomas P. Lewis Professor of Law, College of Law, University of Kentucky

**Academic:** Fulbright Professor, Foreign Affairs College Beijing (1987-1988); Fulbright Professor, Zhongshan University (1994-1995); Visiting Professor, School of Law, University of San Diego (1998-1999)

**Government:** Appellate Staff/Appellate Lawyer, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1974-1978); Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** Lieutenant Colonel United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army

<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Peter Jenkins</b>	..... (859) 233-2680
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Derek Lawlor</b>	..... (859) 233-2680
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Education: William & Mary 1995 BA	
Law Clerk <b>Karen Seifert</b>	..... (859) 233-2680
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Prisca Shrewsbury</b>	..... (859) 233-2680
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: 2009	
Administrative Manager <b>Alma R. Mitchell</b>	..... (859) 233-2680

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jeffrey S. Sutton**

85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215  
Tel: (614) 849-0134  
E-mail: jeffrey\_sutton@ca6.uscourts.gov

<b>Jeffrey S. Sutton</b>	Circuit Judge
Education: Williams 1983 BA; Ohio State 1990 JD	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Government:</b> State Solicitor, State of Ohio (1995-1998)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1992-1995); Partner, Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue (1998-2003)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Columbus Bar Association	
<b>Membership:</b> Past Member, Federal Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Administrative Manager <b>June Flynn</b>	..... (614) 849-0134

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Deborah L. Cook**

U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 433, Akron, OH 44308  
Tel: (330) 252-6248

<b>Deborah L. Cook</b>	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1952	
Education: Akron 1974 BA, 1978 JD	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
Political Affiliation: Republican	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals, Ninth District (1991-1994); Justice, Supreme Court of Ohio (1995-2003)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Partner, Roderick, Myers & Linton (1976-1991)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Akron Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association	

<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Clare Diefenbach</b>	..... (330) 252-6248
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Olivia Lin</b>	..... (330) 252-6248
Began Service: May 2008	
Term Expires: May 2009	
Education: Duke JD	
Law Clerk <b>Michael Ruttinger</b>	..... (330) 252-6248
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Law Clerk <b>John Schoemehl</b>	..... (330) 252-6248
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David W. McKeague**

100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988  
Tel: (513) 564-7200

<b>David W. McKeague</b>	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1946	
Education: Michigan 1968 BBA, 1971 JD	
Began Service: July 22, 2005	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Academic:</b> Adjunct Professor, Michigan State University School of Law (1998)	
<b>Judicial:</b> District Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Michigan (1992-2005)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Officer and Senior Partner, Foster, Swift, Collins & Smith, P.C. (1971-1992)	

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David W. McKeague** *continued*

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1969-1975)

**Current Memberships:** The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies; State Bar of Michigan

<b>Staff</b>	
Judicial Assistant <b>Bonnie Dabb</b>	..... (513) 564-7200

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard Allen Griffin**

13919 South West Bayshore Drive, Suite 208, Traverse City, MI 49684  
Tel: (231) 929-3190  
E-mail: ca06-Griffin-Chambers@ca6.uscourts.gov

<b>Richard Allen Griffin</b>	Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1952	
Education: Western Michigan 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD	
Began Service: June 26, 2005	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Ross W. Campbell, Michigan Circuit Court, 22nd Judicial Circuit (1975-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Michigan Court of Appeals (1989-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Williams, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1977-1981); Partner, Coulter, Cunningham, Davison & Read (1981-1985); Partner, Read & Griffin (1985-1988)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan

<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>David Barthel</b>	..... (231) 929-3190
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: August 2010	
Law Clerk <b>Ellen Carey</b>	..... (231) 929-3190
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2010	
Education: Duke JD	
Law Clerk <b>Benjamin D. Cramer</b>	..... (231) 929-3190
Began Service: 2007	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Education: Ohio State 2002 BA; Case Western 2005 JD	
Career Law Clerk <b>Susan Peterson Rodgers</b>	..... (231) 929-3190
Education: Michigan 1978 JD	

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond M. Kethledge**

Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street, Cincinnati, OH 45202-3988  
Tel: (513) 564-7200

<b>Raymond M. Kethledge</b>	Circuit Judge
Education: Michigan 1993 JD	
Began Service: July 11, 2008	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Ralph B. Guy, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit; Law Clerk, Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States	

**Government:** Judiciary Counsel, Office of Senator Spencer Abraham, United States Senate (1995-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Counsel, Private Practice; Partner, Litigation Department, Honigman Miller Schwartz and Cohn

<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Alana Buchanan</b>	..... (313) 234-5245
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Monya Dunch</b>	..... (313) 234-5245
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	
Law Clerk <b>Irfan Murtuz</b>	..... (313) 234-5245
Began Service: September 2008	
Term Expires: September 2009	

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond M. Kethledge** *continued*

<b>Chambers of Senior Judge Damon Jerome Keith</b> <i>continued</i>
Administrative Manager <b>Dot Vinson</b> ..... (313) 234-5245
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Gilbert S. Merritt</b>
303 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-5957
 <b>Gilbert S. Merritt</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Yale 1957 BA; Vanderbilt 1960 LLB; Harvard 1962 LLM
Began Service: November 18, 1977
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
Political Affiliation: Democrat
 <b>Academic:</b> Assistant Dean and Instructor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1960-1961); Part-Time Lecturer, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1962-1969); Associate Professor, Law School, Vanderbilt University (1969-1970)
 <b>Government:</b> Associate, Office of the Metropolitan Attorney, City of Nashville, Tennessee (1963-1966); United States Attorney, Middle District of Tennessee, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); Executive Secretary, Code Commission, State of Tennessee (1977)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Boult, Hunt, Cummings & Conners (1962-1963); Partner, Gullett, Steele, Sanford, Robinson & Merritt (1970-1977)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Career Law Clerk <b>Pamela Eddy</b> ..... (615) 736-5957
Education: UMass (Amherst) 1979 BS; Catholic U 1990 JD
Administrative Manager <b>Sara Pettit</b> ..... (615) 736-5957
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy</b>
744 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226.
Tel: (313) 234-5240 Fax: (313) 234-5380
 <b>Cornelia G. Kennedy</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1923
Education: Michigan 1945 BA, 1947 JD
Began Service: September 26, 1979
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
 <b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Harold M. Stephens, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1947-1948)
 <b>Government:</b> Member, Commission on the Bicentennial of the United States Constitution (1987-1991)
 <b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Third Judicial Circuit, Michigan District Courts (1966-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1970-1979)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Elmer H. Groefsema (1948-1952); Partner, Markle & Markle (1953-1966)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; Women Judges Fund for Justice
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Walter Chen</b> ..... (313) 234-5240
Began Service: 2008
Term Expires: 2009
Law Clerk <b>Kathy Wales</b> ..... (313) 234-5240
Began Service: 2008
Term Expires: 2009

 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Cornelia G. Kennedy</b> <i>continued</i>
Secretary <b>Karen Paul</b> ..... (313) 234-5240
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Ralph B. Guy, Jr.</b>
200 East Liberty Street, Room 226, Ann Arbor, MI 48104
P.O. Box 7910, Ann Arbor, MI 48107
Tel: (734) 741-2300
 <b>Ralph B. Guy, Jr.</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1929
Education: Michigan 1951 AB, 1953 JD
Began Service: October 17, 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 <b>Government:</b> Assistant Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1955-1958); Corporation Counsel, City of Dearborn, Michigan (1958-1969); Chief Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1969-1970); United States Attorney, Eastern District of Michigan, United States Department of Justice (1970-1976)
 <b>Judicial:</b> District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Eastern Michigan (1976-1985)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Partner, Guy & Guy (1954-1955)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; Cincinnati Bar Association; Dearborn Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Michigan
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Jennie Breitmeyer</b> ..... (734) 741-2300
Education: Georgetown 1989 BA, 1994 JD
Law Clerk <b>Patricia Kenny</b> ..... (734) 741-2300
Education: Michigan 1984 BA; Wayne State 1987 JD
Administrative Manager <b>Carolyn Shoptaw</b> ..... (734) 741-2300
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge James L. Ryan</b>
611 Theodore Levin U.S. Courthouse, 231 West Lafayette Boulevard, Detroit, MI 48226-2776
Tel: (313) 234-5250 Fax: (313) 234-5381
 <b>James L. Ryan</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1932
Education: Detroit 1956 LLB
Began Service: 1985
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 <b>Judicial:</b> Justice of the Peace, Redford Township (1963-1966); Judge, Michigan Circuit Court, Third Judicial Circuit (1966-1975); Justice, Michigan Supreme Court (1975-1985)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Waldron, Brennan & Maher (1960-1962); Private Practice (1962-1966)
 <b>Military Service:</b> United States Navy (1957-1960); United States Naval Reserve (1960-1992)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Judicature Society; Detroit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Naval Reserve Judge Advocate Association; State Bar of Michigan
 <b>Staff</b>
Administrative Manager <b>D'Arcy Lietz</b> ..... (313) 234-5250
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Alan E. Norris</b>
328 U.S. Courthouse, 85 Marconi Boulevard, Columbus, OH 43215
Tel: (614) 719-3330 Fax: (614) 469-5867
 <b>Alan E. Norris</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1935
Education: Otterbein 1957 BA; NYU 1960 LLB; Virginia 1986 LLM
Began Service: 1986
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan
 <b>Academic:</b> Instructor, Otterbein College (1976-1980)
 <b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Kingsley A. Taft, Ohio Supreme Court (1960-1961)
 <b>Government:</b> City Prosecutor, City of Westerville, Ohio (1962-1966); State Representative (R-OH), Ohio House of Representatives (1967-1980)
 <b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Ohio Court of Appeals (1981-1986)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Attorney, Vorys, Sater, Seymour and Pease LLP (1961-1962); Partner, Metz, Bailey, Norris & Spicer (1965-1980)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Columbus Bar Association; Ohio State Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Pete Sline</b> ..... (614) 719-3334
Began Service: August 2008
Term Expires: August 2009
Career Law Clerk <b>James L. Zafiris</b> ..... (614) 719-3332
Education: Harvard 1989 JD
Secretary <b>Terrie Carter</b> ..... (614) 719-3331
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Richard F. Suhrheinrich</b>
241 Federal Building, 315 West Allegan Street, Lansing, MI 48933
Tel: (517) 377-1513 Fax: (517) 377-1527
 <b>Richard F. Suhrheinrich</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1936
Education: Wayne State 1960 BS; Detroit Law 1963 JD
Began Service: August 1990
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush
 <b>Academic:</b> Associate Professor, Detroit College of Law (1975-1985)
 <b>Government:</b> Assistant Prosecutor, County of Macomb, Michigan (1967-1968)
 <b>Judicial:</b> District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1984-1990)
 <b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1963-1967); Partner, Rogensius, Ricard & Suhrheinrich (1967); Associate, Moll, Desenberg, Purdy, Glover & Bayer (1967-1968); Partner, Kitch, Suhrheinrich, Saurbier & Drutchas (1968-1984)
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> Ingham County Bar Association; State Bar of Michigan
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Sameer Bhinani</b> ..... (517) 377-1513
Began Service: May 2008
Term Expires: May 2009
Career Law Clerk <b>Molly Carrier Hamilton</b> ..... (517) 377-1513
Education: Michigan 1988 JD
Secretary <b>Michele Pazur</b> ..... (517) 377-1513
 <b>Chambers of Senior Judge Martha Craig Daughtrey</b>
300 Customs House, 701 Broadway, Nashville, TN 37203
Tel: (615) 736-7678 Fax: (615) 736-7697
E-mail: martha_c_daughtrey@ca6.uscourts.gov
 <b>Martha Craig Daughtrey</b>
Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1942
Education: Vanderbilt 1964 BA, 1968 JD
Began Service: November 22, 1993
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 <b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Harry Phillips American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; Nashville Bar Association; Napier-Looby Bar Association, Nashville Bar Association; Nashville Bar Foundation, Nashville Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation; Tennessee Judicial Conference
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Lorrie Bradley</b> ..... (615) 736-7678
Began Service: August 2008
Term Expires: August 2009
Law Clerk <b>Sarah Brown</b> ..... (615) 736-7678
Began Service: August 2008
Term Expires: August 2009

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Martha Craig Daughtrey** *continued*  
 Law Clerk **Ryan Downer** ..... (615) 736-7678  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Career Law Clerk **R. Tim Wurz** ..... (615) 736-7678 ext. 2  
 E-mail: r\_tim\_wurz@ca6.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Notre Dame 1978 BA;  
 Vanderbilt 1981 JD  
 Secretary **Patricia Norman** ..... (615) 736-7678 ext. 1

### United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Sixth Circuit

540 Potter Stewart U.S. Courthouse, 100 East Fifth Street,  
 Cincinnati, OH 45202  
 Tel: (513) 564-7000 Fax: (513) 564-7098

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Court Staff**  
 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Leonard Green** ..... (513) 564-7000  
 Education: Cincinnati 1969 BA; Michigan 1972 JD  
 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Secretariat **Paula Moore** ..... (513) 564-7055

### Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Thomas H. Fulton

Gene Snyder U.S. Courthouse, 601 West Broadway, Suite 528,  
 Louisville, KY 40202  
 Tel: (502) 627-5550

**Thomas H. Fulton**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: December 10, 1946  
 Education: Mississippi State 1967 BA; Columbia 1974 MA, 1976 MPhil;  
 Tulane 1980 JD  
 Began Service: January 2008

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas H. Fulton, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Kentucky

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Mississippi Supreme Court

**Government:** Captain, United States Department of the Air Force

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Humphreys, Dunlap, Wellford, Acuff & Stanton

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Steven W. Rhodes

211 West Fort Street, Suite 1800, Detroit, MI 48226  
 Tel: (313) 234-0020

**Steven W. Rhodes**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Purdue 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 JD  
 Began Service: January 2008

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Steven W. Rhodes, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Michigan; Vice President, Research Grants, American Bankruptcy Institute

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of Michigan

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marilyn Shea-Stonum

John F. Seiberling Federal Building and U.S. Courthouse, Two South Main Street, Suite 240, Akron, OH 44308  
 Tel: (330) 252-6130

#### Marilyn Shea-Stonum

Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Case Western 1975 JD  
 Began Service: January 2008

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Marilyn Shea-Stonum, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Ohio

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Stewart-Piroune** ..... (330) 252-6130  
 Law Clerk **Cheryl Wear** ..... (330) 252-6130  
 Career Law Clerk **Lisa Napoli** ..... (330) 252-6130  
 Education: Akron 1994 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Julie Zurn** ..... (330) 252-6130  
 Education: Ohio State 1996 JD

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge G. Harvey Boswell

**G. Harvey Boswell**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Memphis State 1978 JD  
 Began Service: 2009

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tennessee Bar Association; Tennessee Bar Foundation

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur I. Harris

**Arthur I. Harris**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: September 15, 1957  
 Education: Cornell 1979 AB; Michigan 1982 JD  
 Began Service: 2009

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Marci B. McIvor

**Marci B. McIvor**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 2009

### United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5850

Internet: www.ca7.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 11

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice John Paul Stevens

**Areas Covered:** Illinois, Indiana and Wisconsin

#### Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Collins T. Fitzpatrick** ..... (312) 435-5803  
 Circuit Clerk **Gino J. Agnello** ..... (312) 435-5850  
 Education: Chicago-Kent JD Fax: (312) 435-5797  
 Senior Conference Attorney **Joel N. Shapiro** ..... (312) 435-6883

### United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit *continued*

Settlement Conference Attorney **Jillisa Brittan** ..... (312) 435-6883  
 Education: Northwestern BA; Columbia 1986 MA;  
 Chicago JD  
 Settlement Conference Attorney **Rocco J. Spagna** ..... (312) 435-6883  
 Counsel to the Circuit Executive **Donald J. Wall** ..... (312) 435-5805  
 Senior Staff Attorney **Michael Fridkin** ..... (312) 435-5381  
 Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Alan W. Lepp** ..... (312) 435-5880  
 Deputy Senior Staff Attorney **Philip E. Police** ..... (312) 435-5524  
 Supervisory Staff Attorney **Mia Furlong** ..... (312) 435-5779  
 Supervisory Staff Attorney **Julie Lyons** ..... (312) 435-5663  
 Systems and Network Manager **Howard Vigorita** ..... (312) 435-5844  
 Fax: (312) 408-7886  
 Financial & Procurement Manager **Edward Stack** ..... (312) 435-5896  
 Fax: (312) 554-8077  
 Personnel Specialist **Grace Moriarty** ..... (312) 435-5513  
 Fax: (312) 554-8077  
 Director of Human Resources **Kathleen O'Malley** ..... (312) 435-5513  
 Fax: (312) 435-8077  
 Circuit Librarian **Gretchen VanDam** ..... (312) 435-5660  
 Fax: (312) 408-5031  
 Associate Circuit Librarian **Barry Herbert** ..... (312) 435-5660  
 Fax: (312) 408-5031

### Chambers of Chief Judge Frank H. Easterbrook

2746 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,  
 Chicago, IL 60604-1803  
 Tel: (312) 435-5808 Fax: (312) 435-7543

**Frank H. Easterbrook**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
 Education: Swarthmore 1970 BA; Chicago 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor, University of Chicago (1979-1985); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1985)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Levin H. Campbell, United States Court of Appeals for the First Circuit (1973-1974)

**Government:** Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1977); Deputy Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1978-1979)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Zachary Holmstead** ..... (312) 435-5808  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Education: Chicago 2008 JD  
 Law Clerk **Vincent Buccola** ..... (312) 435-5808  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Education: Chicago 2008 JD  
 Secretary **Kathleen Engel** ..... (312) 435-5808

### Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner

2788 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5806 Fax: (312) 435-7545

**Richard A. Posner**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
 Education: Yale 1959 AB; Harvard 1962 LLB  
 Began Service: December 4, 1981  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Associate Professor of Law, Stanford University (1968); Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1969-1981); Senior Lecturer, University of Chicago (1981)

### Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Posner *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1962-1963)

**Corporate:** President, Lexecon, Inc. (1977-1981)

**Government:** Legal Assistant to Commissioner, Federal Trade Commission (1963-1965); Attorney, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice (1965-1967); General Counsel, President's Task Force on Communications, Executive Office of the President, Lyndon B. Johnson Administration (1967-1968); Research Associate, National Bureau of Economic Research (1971-1981)

**Current Memberships:** American Economic Association; The American Law Institute

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Nathan Christensen** ..... (312) 435-5806  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Law Clerk **Rebecca Haw** ..... (312) 435-5806  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer Nou** ..... (312) 435-5806  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Secretary **Patricia Goldrick** ..... (312) 435-5806

### Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum

2702 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5626 Fax: (312) 435-7539  
 E-mail: jflaum@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Joel M. Flaum**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
 Education: Union Col (NY) 1958 BA; Northwestern 1963 JD, 1964 LLM  
 Began Service: June 1, 1983  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, American Judicature Society; Member, American Bar Association

**Academic:** Lecturer, Northwestern University School of Law (1967-1969); Lecturer, College of Law, DePaul University (1987-1988); Adjunct Professor, Northwestern University School of Law (1993-2000)

**Government:** Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, County of Cook, Illinois (1965-1969); Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1969-1970); First Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Illinois (1970-1972); First Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1972-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1975-1983); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (2000-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Schimberg, Greenberger, Kraus & Jacobs (1964-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1981-1992); Lieutenant Commander Judge, Advocate General's Corps

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Chicago American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Bar Foundation, The Chicago Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Chicago; Naval Justice School Foundation; Naval Reserve Maritime Law Association; Navy-Marine Corps Retired Judges Advocates Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Matthew Bloom** ..... (312) 435-3008  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: matthew\_bloom@ca7.uscourts.gov

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel M. Flaum** *continued*

Law Clerk **Jessica R. Manley** ..... (312) 435-3006  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: jessica\_manley@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Tom Zimpleman** ..... (312) 435-3007  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: tom\_zimpleman@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Secretary **Sharon Anderson** ..... (312) 435-5626  
 Associate Secretary **Diane M. Liptak** ..... (312) 435-5626  
 Education: Northern Illinois 1974 BFA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael S. Kanne**

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Halleck Federal Building, 4th and Ferry Streets, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340  
 P.O. Box 1340, Lafayette, IN 47902-1340  
 Tel: (312) 435-5764 (Illinois Chambers) Tel: (765) 420-6200  
 Fax: (765) 420-6240 Fax: (312) 435-7540 (Illinois Chambers)  
 E-mail: michael\_kanne@ca7.uscourts.gov



**Michael S. Kanne**  
 Circuit Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Indiana 1962 BS, 1968 JD  
 Began Service: May 20, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Lecturer on Law, St. Joseph's College (1976-1987)

**Government:** City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City of Rensselaer, Indiana (1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Indiana Circuit Court, 30th Judicial Circuit (1972-1982); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Indiana (1982-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Nesbitt & Fisher (1968-1971); Sole Practitioner (1971-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1962-1965)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Indiana State Bar Association; Jasper County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Emily McElvin** ..... (765) 420-6216  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Matthew A. Russell** ..... (765) 420-6215  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Joshua Whitman** ..... (765) 420-6217  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Judicial Assistant **Helen M. Anderson** ..... (765) 420-6200  
 Secretary **M. Arvilla Mitchell** ..... (765) 420-6210  
 Secretary **Betty J. Wilson** ..... (312) 435-5764  
 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604  
 Fax: (312) 435-7540

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ilana Diamond Rovner**

2774 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5608 Fax: (312) 408-5011



**Ilana Diamond Rovner**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1938  
 Education: Bryn Mawr 1960 AB; Chicago-Kent 1966 JD  
 Began Service: August 17, 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge James B. Parsons, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1972-1973)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1973-1977); Deputy Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1975-1976); Chief, Northern District of Illinois, Public Protection Unit, United States Department of Justice (1976-1977); Deputy Governor and Legal Counsel, Office of the Governor, State of Illinois (1977-1984)

**Current Memberships:** The Chicago Bar Association; Chicago Council of Lawyers; The Decalogue Society of Lawyers; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Jewish Judges Association of Illinois; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Mary Cameli** ..... (312) 435-3003  
 E-mail: mary\_cameli@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Chicago-Kent 1992 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Mariah Christensen** ..... (312) 846-8726  
 E-mail: mariah\_christensen@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 2002 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Mark Dupont** ..... (312) 435-3001  
 E-mail: mark\_dupont@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Stanford 1986 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Peggy Healy** ..... (312) 435-3002  
 E-mail: peggy\_healy@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Loyola (Chicago) 1989 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Lauren Raphael** ..... (312) 435-5894  
 E-mail: lauren\_raphael@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 1996 JD  
 Administrative Assistant **Karen Kessler** ..... (312) 435-5608  
 Education: Dominican U (IL) 1993 BA

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane P. Wood**

2688 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street,  
 Chicago, IL 60604-1818  
 Tel: (312) 435-5521 Fax: (312) 408-5117  
 E-mail: dwood@ca7.uscourts.gov



**Diane P. Wood**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: July 4, 1950  
 Education: Texas 1971 BA, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: July 24, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Georgetown University (1980-1981); Professor, Law School, University of Chicago (1981-1995); Visiting Assistant Professor, Law School, Cornell University (1985-1986); Associate Dean, Law School, University of Chicago (1989-1992); Senior Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Chicago (1995-2006)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane P. Wood** *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge Irving L. Goldberg, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Harry A. Blackmun, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

**Government:** Attorney-Advisor, Office of the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1977-1978); Special Assistant to the Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1985-1987); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division (1993-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Covington & Burling LLP (1978-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; Illinois State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alexander Boni-Saenz** ..... (312) 435-3012  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Education: Harvard JD  
 Law Clerk **Zoe Robinson** ..... (312) 435-3014  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Carolyn Zabrycki** ..... (312) 435-3013  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Judicial Assistant **Linda A. Rux** ..... (312) 435-5521

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Terence T. Evans**

721 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 Tel: (414) 297-3222 Fax: (414) 297-3210

**Terence T. Evans**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Marquette 1962 BA, 1967 JD  
 Began Service: September 1, 1995  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1967-1968)

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, Milwaukee County, Wisconsin (1968-1970)

**Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Court (1974-1978); First Circuit Judge, First Judicial Administrative District (1978-1980); District Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1979-1995); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1991-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cook & Franke, S.C. (1970-1974); Partner, Cook & Franke, S.C. (1972-1974)

**Current Memberships:** Judicial Council, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit; American Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Nicholas Fromherz** ..... (414) 297-3222  
 Term Expires: August 29, 2009  
 Education: Oregon 2003 BA; San Diego 2006 JD  
 Law Clerk **Youngmee Kwon** ..... (414) 297-3222  
 Term Expires: August 29, 2009  
 Secretary **Marionne Koenigsberg** ..... (414) 297-3222

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Ann Claire Williams**

2722 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Room 2612, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5532 Fax: (312) 408-5141  
 E-mail: ann\_c\_williams@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Ann Claire Williams**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Wayne State 1970 BS; Michigan 1972 MA; Notre Dame 1975 JD  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert A. Sprecher, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Illinois, United States Department of Justice (1976-1985)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1985-1999)

**Nonprofit:** Secretary and Board Member and Faculty, National Institute for Trial Advocacy (1979); Equal Justice Works (2001); Secretary, Board of Trustees, The University of Notre Dame; Member, Delta Sigma Theta Sorority, Inc.

**Current Memberships:** Cook County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Illinois Judicial Council; Board of Directors, Just the Beginning Foundation; Women's Bar Association of Illinois

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Uma Amuluru** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Law Clerk **Erin McGinley** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Education: Loyola (Chicago)  
 Law Clerk **Uzoma N. Nkwonta** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer Keys** ..... (312) 435-5532  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Judicial Assistant **Debra Perdue-Toney** ..... (312) 435-3099

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes**

716 U.S. Courthouse and Federal Building, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 Tel: (414) 727-6988 Fax: (414) 727-6991  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_sykes@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Diane S. Sykes**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1957  
 Education: Northwestern 1980 BS; Marquette 1984 JD  
 Began Service: July 4, 2004  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Terence T. Evans, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Wisconsin (1984-1985)

**Corporate:** Reporter, Milwaukee Journal (1980-1981)

**Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Circuit Court Branch (1992-1999); Justice, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1999-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Whyte Hirschboeck Dudek S.C. (1985-1992)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Milwaukee Bar Association; National Association of Women Lawyers; St. Thomas More Legal Society; State Bar of Wisconsin

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Chad Clamage** ..... (414) 727-6988  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Stanford 2008 JD  
 Law Clerk **Micah J. Cogen** ..... (312) 435-7547  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Northwestern 2008 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diane S. Sykes** *continued*

Law Clerk **Jane E. Hertz** ..... (414) 727-6988  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Notre Dame 2008 JD  
 Law Clerk **Andrew Soukup** ..... (312) 435-7547  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Notre Dame 2008 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge John Daniel Tinder**

304 Birch Bay Federal Building and United States Courthouse,  
 46 East Ohio Street, Room 304, Indianapolis, IN 46204  
 Tel: (317) 229-3680 Tel: (312) 435-5820 (Chicago Office)  
 E-mail: jdt@ca7.uscourts.gov

**John Daniel Tinder**

Circuit Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Indiana 1972 BS, 1975 JD  
 Began Service: December 21, 2007  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Indianapolis Bar Association; Member, The Seventh Circuit Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Member, Federal Bar Association; Member, American Bar Association

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Indiana University System (1980-1988)

**Government:** Bail Commissioner, Municipal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1975-1977); Public Defender, Criminal Court, Marion County, Indiana (1977-1978); Chief Trial Deputy, Office of the Prosecutor, Marion County, Indiana (1979-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Indiana, United States Department of Justice (1984-1987)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Indiana (1987-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Tinder & Tinder (1977-1982); Harrison & Moberly (1982-1984)

**Nonprofit:** Board Member, Bloomington Board of Parks and Recreation (1972-1973)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Indianapolis Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Gregory "Greg" Knapp** ..... (317) 229-3680  
 E-mail: greg\_knapp@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Nicholas Linder** ..... (317) 229-3680  
 E-mail: nicholas\_linder@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Jeffrey "Jeff" Macey** ..... (317) 229-3680  
 E-mail: jeff\_macey@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Margaret Nemeth Kent** ..... (317) 229-3680  
 E-mail: meg\_kent@ca7.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 1993 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Evelyn Hollins** ..... (317) 229-3680

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Bauer**

2754 U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604  
 Tel: (312) 435-5810 Fax: (312) 435-7548  
 E-mail: chambers\_of\_judge\_bauer@ca7.uscourts.gov

**William J. Bauer**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
 Education: Elmhurst 1949 AB; DePaul 1952 JD  
 Began Service: 1974  
 Appointed By: President Gerald Ford  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Elmhurst College (1952-1959); Adjunct Professor, DePaul University (1978-1991)

**Government:** Assistant State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1952-1958); State's Attorney, Office of the State's Attorney, DuPage County, Illinois (1959-1964); United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1970-1971)

**Judicial:** Judge, Illinois Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit (1964-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Illinois (1971-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Erlenborn & Bauer (1953-1964)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1945-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The Chicago Bar Association; DuPage County Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois Association of Circuit and Appellate Court Judges; Illinois State Bar Association; Illinois States Attorneys Association; National District Attorneys Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Luke Ruse** ..... (312) 435-5810  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Law Clerk **Abraham Sandoval** ..... (312) 435-5810  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Law Clerk **Brendan Moore** ..... (312) 435-5810  
 Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy**

U.S. Courthouse, 219 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60604-1813  
 Tel: (312) 435-5825 Fax: (312) 435-7561  
 E-mail: richard\_cudahy@ca7.uscourts.gov

**Richard D. Cudahy**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1926  
 Education: West Point 1948 BS; Yale 1955 JD  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, DePaul University

**Academic:** Visiting Lecturer, Law School, Marquette University (1961-1966); Visiting Professor, Law School, University of Wisconsin-Madison (1966-1967); Professorial Lecturer, Law School, The George Washington University (1978-1979); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, DePaul University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Clark, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1955-1956)

**Corporate:** President and Chief Executive Officer, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1961-1971); President, Patrick Cudahy Incorporated (1968-1979)

**Government:** Assistant to the Legal Advisor, United States Department of State (1956-1957); Member, Office of Economic Opportunity, Business Advisory Council; Chairman, Wisconsin Regional Export Expansion Council (1962-1964); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Wisconsin (1972-1975)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Richard D. Cudahy** *continued*

**Judicial:** Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1998-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1957-1961); Partner, Godfrey & Kahn, S.C. (1972); Partner, Washington, DC Office, Isham, Lincoln & Beale (1976-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Force (1944-1951)

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Chicago

**Staff**

Law Clerk **David Finkelstein** ..... (312) 435-3021  
 Law Clerk **Katherine M. Swift** ..... (312) 435-3022  
 Secretary **Pamela Jacob** ..... (312) 435-5825  
 Education: DePaul 1999 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John L. Coffey**

619 U.S. Courthouse, 517 East Wisconsin Avenue, Milwaukee, WI 53202  
 Tel: (414) 297-4180 Fax: (414) 297-4183

**John L. Coffey**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1922  
 Education: Marquette 1943 BA, 1948 JD  
 Began Service: 1982  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Assistant City Attorney, City of Milwaukee, Wisconsin (1949-1954)

**Judicial:** Judge, Milwaukee County Civil Court (1954-1960); Judge, Milwaukee County Municipal Court (1960-1962); Judge, Wisconsin Circuit Court, Milwaukee County (1962-1978); Judge, Wisconsin Supreme Court (1978-1982)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; The Seventh Circuit Bar Association, Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; State Bar of Wisconsin

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Jacqueline Dee** ..... (414) 297-4180  
 Education: Creighton 1967 BA, 1972 MA;  
 Marquette 1985 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Kenneth F. Ripple**

208 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601-2122  
 Tel: (574) 246-8150 Tel: (312) 435-5510 (Chicago Office)  
 Fax: (574) 246-8157 Fax: (312) 408-5042 (Chicago Office)

**Kenneth F. Ripple**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
 Education: Fordham 1965 AB; Virginia 1968 JD;  
 George Washington 1972 LLM  
 Began Service: June 10, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Attorney, International Business Machines Corporation (1968)

**Government:** Legal Officer, Supreme Court of the United States (1972-1973); Legal Assistant, Supreme Court of the United States (1973-1977)

**Military Service:** Commander, United States Naval Reserve, Judge Advocate General's Corps (1968-1972); Office of the Judge Advocate General, Department of the Navy (1969-1972)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Kenneth F. Ripple** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessica John Bowman** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Law Clerk **Sapna Kumar** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Law Clerk **Robert Zuver** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Career Law Clerk **Kari A. Gallagher** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Education: Notre Dame 1993 JD  
 Secretary **Teresa Johnston** ..... (574) 246-8150  
 Administrative Secretary **Theresa M. Wibbens** ..... (574) 246-8150

**Chambers of Senior Judge Daniel A. Manion**

301 Robert A. Grant Federal Building, 204 South Main Street, South Bend, IN 46601  
 Tel: (574) 246-8060 Fax: (574) 246-8068

**Daniel A. Manion**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Notre Dame 1964 AB; Indiana 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Corporate:** Manion Forum Trust (1967); Mountain Valley Water Co. (1967-1968); Alexander Hamilton Life Insurance Co. (1968); Director, St. Joseph Bank and Trust Co. (1979-1986)

**Government:** Director, Industrial Development, Department of Commerce, State of Indiana (1968-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1973-1974); State Senator (R-IA), Indiana State Senate (1978-1982)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, Chambers of Circuit Judge Daniel A. Manion, United States Court of Appeals for the Seventh Circuit (1986-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Doran, Manion, Boynton, Kamm & Esmont (1974-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1965-1966)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Margot Cleveland** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Education: Notre Dame 1992 JD  
 Law Clerk **Paul Harold** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Began Service: September 2, 2007  
 Education: Notre Dame 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **John Howell** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Law Clerk **Kurt VanSciver** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Education: Thomas Aquinas Col BA;  
 Ave Maria Law JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Catherine A. Bruckbauer** ..... (574) 246-8060  
 Judicial Secretary **Neva Kanelos** ..... (312) 435-7536  
 2640 U.S. Courthouse, 219 S. Dearborn St., Chicago, IL 60604

## United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24.327, St. Louis, MO 63102  
Tel: (314) 244-2400 Tel: (314) 244-2479 (Electronic Opinions Data)  
Fax: (314) 244-2405  
Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 11

**Number of Vacancies:** 0

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Samuel A. Alito Jr.

**Areas Covered:** Arkansas, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota and South Dakota

### Court Staff

Circuit Executive **Millie Adams** ..... (314) 244-2600  
Education: Missouri (St Louis) 1976 BS; Webster 1984 MA

Assistant Circuit Executive, Administrative Services

**Michelle Braun** ..... (314) 244-2622  
Assistant Circuit Executive, Finance **Duane E. Ewell** ..... (314) 244-2620  
Education: Missouri BA

Assistant Circuit Executive, Information Services

**William Woods** ..... (314) 244-2631  
Education: Illinois BA; Southern Illinois MS

Assistant Circuit Executive, Policy **Frenchette Prince** ..... (314) 244-2623  
Education: Missouri 1982 BS; Saint Louis U 1987 JD

Assistant Circuit Executive, Space and Facilities

**Russell Lewis** ..... (314) 244-2610  
Clerk of Court **Michael E. Gans** ..... (314) 244-2400

E-mail: michael\_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov  
Education: Shimer 1973 BA; Washington U (MO) 1977 JD

Chief Deputy Clerk **Robin Weinberger** ..... (314) 244-2434  
Education: Indiana 1977 AB; American U 1980 JD

Counsel to the Clerk **Kathryn L. Preston** ..... (314) 244-2410  
Deputy Clerk-in-Charge **Maureen Watz Gornik** ..... (651) 848-1301

500 Federal Courts Building, 316 N. Robert St., St. Paul, MN 55101  
Education: Notre Dame 1983 BA, 1986 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Kim P. Jones** ..... (314) 244-2889  
Education: Harvard 1980 AB; Michigan 1984 JD

Fax: (314) 244-2885  
Supervisory Staff Attorney **Beth Dockery** ..... (314) 244-2889

Education: Saint Louis U 1973 AB, 1977 JD  
Fax: (314) 244-2885

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Michele Dore** ..... (314) 244-2889  
Education: Eastern Michigan 1978 BA;

Fax: (314) 244-2885  
Saint Louis U 1984 JD

Supervisory Staff Attorney **Nancy James** ..... (314) 244-2889  
Education: Southeast Missouri State 1974 BA;

Fax: (314) 244-2885  
Washington U (MO) 1981 JD

Chief Preargument Attorney **John H. Martin** ..... (314) 244-2499  
Education: Saint Louis U 1965 JD

Fax: (314) 244-2495

Circuit Librarian **Ann T. Fessenden** ..... (314) 244-2665

Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1977 MLS;  
Mississippi 1984 JD

Administrative Specialist **Rene Mulligan** ..... (314) 244-2661

Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Webster 2000 MA

Fax: (314) 244-2676

### Chambers of Chief Judge James B. Loken

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11W, Minneapolis, MN 55415  
Tel: (612) 664-5810 Fax: (612) 664-5817

### James B. Loken

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1940

Education: Wisconsin 1962 BS; Harvard 1965 LLB

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member James B. Loken, Judicial Conference of the United States

### Chambers of Chief Judge James B. Loken *continued*

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable J. Edward Lumbard, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1965-1966); Law Clerk The Honorable Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1966-1967)

**Government:** General Counsel, President's Committee on Consumer Interests, Executive Office of the President (1970); Staff Assistant to the President, Executive Office of the President, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Faegre & Benson LLP (1967-1970); Partner, Faegre & Benson LLP (1972-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Hennepin County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk **Courtney DaCosta** ..... (612) 664-5810  
Education: Georgetown 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Joseph Dvorkin** ..... (612) 664-5810  
Education: Harvard 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Chris Manberbach** ..... (612) 664-5810  
Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Pete Schwinger** ..... (612) 664-5810  
Education: Columbia 2008 JD

Judicial Assistant **Tammy Haglin** ..... (612) 664-5810

### Chambers of Circuit Judge Roger L. Wollman

315 U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Phillips Avenue,  
Sioux Falls, SD 57104-6851

Tel: (605) 330-6680

### Roger L. Wollman

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Tabor 1957 BA; South Dakota 1962 JD; Harvard 1964 LLM

Began Service: September 6, 1985

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable George T. Mickelson, United States District Court for the District of South Dakota (1962-1963)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, South Dakota Supreme Court (1971-1985); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Law Office of Douglas W. Bantz (1964-1971)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1957-1959)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; State Bar of South Dakota

### Staff

Law Clerk **Lesley Bark** ..... (605) 330-6680  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Wake Forest 2007 JD

Law Clerk **Amy N. Softich** ..... (605) 330-6680  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Aaron Stucky** ..... (605) 330-6680  
Term Expires: August 2010

Administrative Assistant **Evelyn M. Carlson** ..... (605) 330-6680

### Chambers of Circuit Judge Diana E. Murphy

U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 11E,  
Minneapolis, MN 55415-2249  
Tel: (612) 664-5820 Fax: (612) 664-5821  
E-mail: Judge\_Diana\_Murphy@ca8.uscourts.gov

**Diana E. Murphy**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934

Education: Minnesota 1954 BA, 1974 JD

Began Service: October 11, 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton



**Affiliation:** Trustee, Board of Trustees, University of St. Thomas

**Judicial:** Judge, Hennepin County Municipal Court (1976-1978); Judge, Minnesota District Court, Fourth Judicial District (1978-1980); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1980-1994); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1992-1994); Chair, United States Sentencing Commission (1999-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lindquist & Vennum PLLP (1974-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; Minnesota Women Lawyers; National Association of Women Judges

### Staff

Law Clerk **Erin A. Collins** ..... (612) 664-5828  
Note: Effective May 4, 2009

Began Service: May 4, 2009

E-mail: erin\_collins@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Concordia Col Moorhead MN 2005 BA; St Thomas U 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Elizabeth Forsythe** ..... (612) 664-5828  
Began Service: May 2007

Term Expires: May 1, 2009

E-mail: beth\_forsythe@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Drake 2000 BS;

U St Thomas (MN) 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel M. Greenfield** ..... (612) 664-5823  
E-mail: daniel\_greenfield@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Northwestern 1993 BSA;

NYU 2000 MPA; Northwestern 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Michael W. Khoo** ..... (612) 664-5822  
E-mail: michael\_khoo@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Chicago 1994 AB; Columbia 1998 MS;

Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Casey A. Roberts** ..... (612) 664-5824  
E-mail: casey\_roberts@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Rice 2002 BA; Boalt Hall 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Marilyn Neitz** ..... (612) 664-5820 ext. 5827

### Chambers of Circuit Judge Kermit Edward Bye

Quentin N. Burdick U.S. Courthouse, 655 North First Avenue,  
Chambers 330, Fargo, ND 58102-4952  
Tel: (701) 297-7270 Fax: (701) 297-7275  
E-mail: kbye@ca8.uscourts.gov

**Kermit Edward Bye**  
Circuit Judge

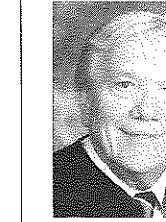
Date of Birth: 1937

Education: North Dakota 1959 BSBA, 1962 JD

Began Service: April 22, 2000

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

Political Affiliation: Democrat



**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Grand Forks County States Attorney (1959-1962); Law Clerk, Nelson & Mack (1959-1962)

**Government:** North Dakota Deputy Securities Commissioner and Special Assistant Attorney General (1962-1966); Assistant United States Attorney, District of North Dakota, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice (1966-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Member and Stockholder, Vogel, Weir, Bye, Hunke & McCormick, Ltd. (1968-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; State Bar Association of North Dakota

### Staff

Law Clerk **Randall P. Ewing, Jr.** ..... (701) 297-7274  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: randall\_ewing@ca8.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Haven G. Ward** ..... (701) 297-7274  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: August 2009

E-mail: haven\_ward@ca8.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Paul D. Johnson** ..... (701) 297-7276  
E-mail: paul.johnson@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: North Dakota 1990 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William Jay Riley continued**

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan, PC, LLO (1973-1979); Partner, Fitzgerald, Schorr, Barnettler & Brennan, PC, LLO (1979-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kari A. Frye** ..... (402) 661-7577  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: keri\_frye@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Kourtney A. Greenfield** ..... (402) 661-7579  
Began Service: December 17, 2007

Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: kourtney\_greenfield@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Creighton JD

Law Clerk **Meghan M. Peterson** ..... (402) 661-7580  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: meghan.peterson@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Creighton 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Russell J. Sprague** ..... (402) 661-7578  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2009  
E-mail: russell\_sprague@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Nebraska 2008 JD

Administrative Assistant **Kristine Schneiss** ..... (402) 661-7575

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael J. Melloy**

625 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

Tel: (319) 363-7580 Fax: (319) 363-6363

**Michael J. Melloy**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Loras 1970 BA; Iowa 1974 JD

Began Service: February 26, 2002

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1992); District Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1992-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, O'Connor, Thomas, Wright, Hammer, Bertsch & Norby (1974-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1970-1972); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1972-1976)

**Current Memberships:** The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Dubuque County Bar Association; Iowa State Bar Association; Linn County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alicine Gvernsey** ..... (319) 363-7580  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

Education: Idaho 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Daniel Huitink** ..... (319) 363-7580  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

Education: Idaho 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Matthew Peckosh** ..... (319) 363-7580  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

Career Law Clerk **Douglas Stilwell** ..... (319) 363-7580  
Education: Iowa 1998 JD

Administrative Secretary **Anita Wolrab** ..... (319) 363-7580

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Lavenski R. Smith**

P.O. Box 2340, Little Rock, AR 72203

Tel: (501) 324-7310 Fax: (501) 324-7305

**Lavenski R. Smith**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1958

Education: Arkansas 1981 BA, 1987 JD

Began Service: July 19, 2002

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, John Brown University (1994-1996)

**Government:** Regulatory Liaison, Office of the Governor, State of Arkansas (1996-1997); Chairman, Public Service Commission, State of Arkansas (1997-1999)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Arkansas Supreme Court (1999-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk, Hall, Wright & Morris (1985-1987); Staff Attorney, Ozark Legal Services (1987-1991); Sole Proprietor, Smith Law Office (1991-1994)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Tiffany Brown** ..... (501) 324-7310  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: tiffany\_brown@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2002 BA, 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Corey Childs** ..... (501) 324-7329  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: corey\_childs@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Arkansas (Little Rock) 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Trent Pepper** ..... (501) 324-7310  
Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

Judicial Administrator **Girtrude Simmons** ..... (501) 324-7310

Administrative Assistant **Diann Duty** ..... (501) 324-7310

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Steven M. Colloton**

110 East Court Avenue, Suite 461, Des Moines, IA 50309

Tel: (515) 284-6356 Fax: (515) 284-6353

**Steven M. Colloton**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: January 9, 1963

Education: Princeton 1985 BA; Yale 1988 JD

Began Service: September 30, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Aileen Cannon** ..... (515) 284-6356  
Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Samuel Langholz** ..... (515) 284-6356  
Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Frederick Liu** ..... (515) 284-6356  
Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (515) 284-6356

Judicial Assistant **Tammy Tapscott** ..... (515) 284-6356

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond W. Gruender III**

111 South Tenth Street, Suite 23,365, St. Louis, MO 63102-1116

Tel: (314) 244-2820 Fax: (314) 244-2825

**Raymond W. Gruender III**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1963

Education: Washington U (MO) 1984 BA, 1987 MBA, 1987 JD

Began Service: June 28, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Eastern District of Missouri, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lewis, Rice & Fingersh, L.C. (1987-1990); Partner, Thompson Coburn LLP (1994-2000)

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant **Nikki Penberthy** ..... (314) 244-2820

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Duane Benton**

400 East Ninth Street, Suite 1020, Kansas City, MO 64106

Tel: (816) 512-5815 Fax: (816) 512-5829

**Duane Benton**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950

Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Yale 1975 JD; Memphis State 1979 MBA; Virginia 1995 LLM

Began Service: July 8, 2004

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Westminster College; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Missouri, Columbia

**Government:** Administrative Assistant (R-MO, District 8), Office of Representative R. Wendell Bailey, United States House of Representatives (1980-1982); Director, Revenue Department, State of Missouri (1989-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Missouri Supreme Court (1991-2004); Chief Justice, Missouri Supreme Court (1997-1999)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1975-1979); Judge Advocate General CAPT, United States Navy Reserve, United States Department of the Navy (1979-2002)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Institute of Certified Public Accountants; The Missouri Bar Association; Missouri Society of Certified Public Accountants

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jane T. Diecker** ..... (816) 512-5822

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

E-mail: jane\_diecker@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Yale 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Vicki Goldammer** ..... (816) 512-5824

Began Service: 2007

E-mail: vicki\_goldammer@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Missouri 1983 JD

Law Clerk **Andrew H. Nash** ..... (816) 512-5821

Began Service: 2008

E-mail: andrew\_nash@ca8.uscourts.gov

Education: Washington U (MO) 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Geoffrey A. Starks** ..... (816) 512-5823

Began Service: 2008

Term Expires: 2009

Education: Yale 2008 JD

Chief of Staff **Elizabeth Healey** ..... (816) 512-5815

Education: Missouri BA, 1986 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Bobby E. Shepherd**

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street,

St. Louis, MO 63102

Tel: (314) 244-2600

**Bobby E. Shepherd**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1951

Education: Ouachita Baptist 1973 BA; Arkansas 1976 JD

Began Service: October 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Circuit-Chancery Judge, Arkansas 13th Judicial District (1991-1993); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1993-2006

**Chambers of Senior Judge Myron H. Bright** *continued*  
 Judicial Assistant **Cherie Mastel** ..... (701) 297-7267  
 Education: Moorhead State 1992 BS

**Chambers of Senior Judge John R. Gibson**  
 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street,  
 Room 10-40, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5830 Fax: (816) 512-5844

**John R. Gibson**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: Missouri 1949 AB, 1952 JD  
 Began Service: March 6, 1982  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Missouri (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Morrison, Hecker, Curtis, Kuder & Parrish (1952-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Kansas City Metropolitan Bar Association; Lawyers Association of Kansas City

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Amy Fitts** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Kristin Berger Parker** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Career Law Clerk (Part-Time) **Susan G. Campbell** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 Career Law Clerk (Part-Time) **Therese M. Schuele** ..... (816) 512-5830  
 Education: Georgetown JD  
 Secretary **Mary Jane Kuhlman** ..... (816) 512-5830

**Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II**  
 10-50 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106  
 Tel: (816) 512-5800 Fax: (816) 512-5814

**Pasco M. Bowman II**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1933  
 Education: Bridgewater Col 1955 BA; NYU 1958 JD; Virginia 1986 LLM  
 Began Service: August 1, 1983  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor of Law, The University of Georgia (1964-1970); Dean and Professor of Law, Wake Forest University (1970-1978); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Virginia (1978-1979); Dean and Professor of Law, University of Missouri-Kansas City (1979-1983)

**Judicial:** Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2003)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cravath, Swaine & Moore LLP (1958-1964)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1959-1984)

**Current Memberships:** The Missouri Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Linda Dees** ..... (816) 512-5800  
 Education: Missouri 1976 BS;  
 Missouri (Kansas City) 1989 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Anastasia H. Enneking** ..... (816) 512-5800  
 Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1991 BA, 1996 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Amy M. Henson** ..... (816) 512-5800  
 Education: Nebraska 1996 BA;  
 Wake Forest 1999 JD

**Chambers of Senior Judge Pasco M. Bowman II** *continued*  
 Executive Assistant **Arla Woerth** ..... (816) 512-5800

**Chambers of Senior Judge C. Arlen Beam**  
 435 Federal Building, 100 Centennial Mall North, Lincoln, NE 68508  
 Tel: (402) 437-5420

**C. Arlen Beam**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: Nebraska 1951 BS, 1965 JD  
 Began Service: November 9, 1987  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** Staff Member, United States House of Representatives (1971-1973)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nebraska (1982-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Chambers, Holland, Dudgeon & Beam (1968-1971); Partner, Knudson, Berkheimer, Beam, Richardson & Endacott (1971-1981)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1951-1953); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1953-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Lincoln Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Elizabeth A. Culhane** ..... (402) 437-5420  
 Began Service: 2007  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Education: Saint Louis U JD

Law Clerk **Jeffrey McMahon** ..... (402) 437-5420  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Career Law Clerk **Kris Brenneis** ..... (402) 437-5420  
 Education: Nebraska JD

Career Law Clerk **Amy Vyhildal** ..... (402) 437-5420  
 Education: Nebraska JD

Administrative Assistant **Laura Headrick** ..... (402) 437-5420  
 Administrative Assistant **Gini Russell** ..... (402) 437-5420

**Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 101 First Street, SE, Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1230  
 Tel: (319) 364-5815 Fax: (319) 365-0398

**David R. Hansen**  
 Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1938

Education: Northwest Missouri State 1960 BA; George Washington 1963 JD  
 Began Service: November 26, 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Partner, Win-Gin Farms (1971)

**Government:** Administrative Aide (R-IA), Office of Representative Ben F. Jensen, United States House of Representatives (1962-1963)

**Judicial:** Judge, Police Court (1969-1973); Judge, Iowa District Court, Second Judicial District (1976-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Iowa (1986-1991); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (2002-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2002-2003); Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

**Legal Practice:** Law Clerk and Associate Attorney, Jones, Cambridge & Carl (1963-1964); Partner, Barker, Hansen & McNeal (1968-1976)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1964-1968)

**Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Hansen** *continued*  
**Current Memberships:** The Dean Mason Ladd American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Iowa State Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk (**Vacant**) ..... (319) 364-5815  
 Career Law Clerk **Dana L. Oxley** ..... (319) 364-5815  
 Began Service: January 2001  
 Education: Iowa 1998 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Annette O. Williams** ..... (319) 364-5815  
 Began Service: July 1993  
 Education: Iowa 1989 JD  
 Secretary **Janis K. McVeigh** ..... (319) 364-5815

**Chambers of Senior Judge Morris S. Arnold**

P.O. Box 2060, Little Rock, AR 72203-2060  
 Tel: (501) 324-6880 Fax: (501) 324-6860

**Morris S. Arnold**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1941  
 Education: Arkansas 1965 BSEE, 1968 LLB; Harvard 1969 LLM, 1971 SJD  
 Began Service: 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Academic:** Professor of Law, University of Indiana (1971-1977); Vice President, Associate Dean and Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1977-1981); Professor of Law, University of Arkansas at Little Rock (1981-1984); Professor of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1984-1985); Visiting Professor of Law, Stanford University (1985); Dean, School of Law, Indiana University Bloomington

**Government:** Member, Board of Trustees, James Madison Memorial Fellowship Foundation

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of Arkansas (1985-1992); Circuit Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Eighth Circuit (1992-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Arnold & Arnold (1968)

**Nonprofit:** President, American Society for Legal History; Vice President, Selden Society

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Joseph J. Carapiet** ..... (501) 324-6891  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: August 30, 2009  
 E-mail: joseph\_carapiet@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Pennsylvania 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rochelle Kaskowitz** ..... (501) 324-6892  
 E-mail: rochelle\_kaskowitz@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1981 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Diane M. Browne** ..... (501) 324-6890

### United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Eighth Circuit

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, Suite 24306, St. Louis, MO 63102  
 Tel: (314) 244-2430 Fax: (314) 244-2780  
 Internet: www.ca8.uscourts.gov

#### Number of Judgeships: 6

**Court Staff**  
 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk **Michael E. Gans** ..... (314) 244-2460  
 E-mail: michael\_gans@ca8.uscourts.gov  
 Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Coordinator  
**Cindy Harrison** ..... (314) 244-2430  
 Education: Saint Louis U 1981 BSSW

**Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Robert J. Kressel**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 300 South Fourth Street, 8 W, Minneapolis, MN 55415  
 Tel: (612) 664-5250

**Robert J. Kressel**  
 Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Notre Dame 1969 AB; Harvard 1972 JD



**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert J. Kressel, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota; Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of St. Thomas

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Hamline University (1983-1984); Adjunct Professor, William Mitchell College of Law (1986-1994)

**Government:** Hearing Examiner, Office of Hearing Examiners, State of Minnesota (1978-1980); Referee, Conciliation Court, County of Hennepin, Minnesota (1979); Bankruptcy Analyst, Office of the United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1979-1981); Assistant United States Trustee, United States Department of Justice (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Kressel, Cecere & Seiler (1972-1976); Partner, Nichols, Kressel & Johnson (1976-1978); Private Practice (1978-1979)

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Erin Knapp Darda** ..... (612) 664-5250  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Secretary **Lynn M. Hennen** ..... (612) 664-5250

### Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer

Thomas F. Eagleton U.S. Courthouse, 111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102  
 Tel: (314) 244-4500 Fax: (314) 244-4535

**Barry S. Schermer**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Washington U (MO) 1973 JD  
 Began Service: 1997

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Barry S. Schermer, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Washington University School of Law

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Susan Spraul** ..... (314) 244-4532  
 Education: North Carolina 1990 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Barbara Sutton** ..... (314) 244-4531

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman**  
6552 Charles Evans Whittaker U.S. Courthouse, 400 East Ninth Street, Kansas City, MO 64106  
Tel: (816) 512-1910 Fax: (816) 512-1923  
E-mail: arthur.federman@mow.uscourts.gov

**Arthur Federman**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1951  
Education: Kansas 1973 BA; Missouri (Kansas City) 1976 JD  
Began Service: December 18, 1989  
Term Expires: December 17, 2017

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Arthur Federman, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor, University of Missouri-Kansas City  
**Government:** Trial Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice  
**Legal Practice:** Linde, Thompson, Langworthy, Kohn & Van Dyke (1979-1989)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Erica Garrett** ..... (816) 512-1910  
Education: Missouri (Kansas City) 1993 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Joan D. Brown** ..... (816) 512-1910

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Timothy J. Mahoney**  
111 South 18th Plaza, Suite 2144, Omaha, NE 68102  
Tel: (402) 661-7480 Fax: (402) 661-7483  
E-mail: Timothy\_Mahoney@neb.uscourts.gov

**Timothy J. Mahoney**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Creighton 1967 BS, 1972 JD  
Began Service: June 28, 1985  
Term Expires: June 27, 2013

**Academic:** Adjunct Faculty, School of Law, Creighton University (1987-1990); Adjunct faculty, Creighton University Law School (1997)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Mahoney Jordan Law Firm (1972-1985)  
**Military Service:** National Guard (1967-1973)

**Current Memberships:** Iowa State Bar Association; Nebraska State Bar Association; Omaha Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Joan Kramer** ..... (402) 661-7484  
Education: Creighton 1988 BA, 1991 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Mary Moller** ..... (402) 661-7480

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters**  
400 East Ninth Street, Room 6462, Kansas City, MO 64106  
Tel: (816) 512-1895 Fax: (816) 512-1908  
E-mail: jerry.venters@mow.uscourts.gov

**Jerry W. Venters**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Missouri 1965 BJ, 1976 JD  
Term Expires: January 31, 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jerry W. Venters, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Missouri

**Current Memberships:** The Missouri Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Robert S. Baran** ..... (816) 512-1898  
E-mail: robert.baran@mow.uscourts.gov  
Education: Pomona 1991 BA;  
Washington U (MO) 1998 JD, 1998 MA  
Judicial Assistant **Arlene L. Wilbers** ..... (816) 512-1898

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge David P. McDonald**  
111 South Tenth Street, St. Louis, MO 63102  
Tel: (314) 244-4521

**David P. McDonald**  
Bankruptcy Judge  
Date of Birth: 1938  
Education: Washington U (MO) 1960 BA, 1962 JD  
**Government:** Chief Trial and Special Assistant Circuit Attorney, Criminal Prosecution, State of Missouri (1965-1975); Administrative Law Judge, Bureau of Hearings and Appeals, Social Security Administration (1975-1979); Administrative Law Judge, National Labor Relations Board (1979-1982)  
**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Missouri  
**Military Service:** United States Army (1962-1964)  
**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Bar Association of Metropolitan St. Louis; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

## United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939  
Tel: (415) 355-8000 (General Information)  
Tel: (415) 355-7830 (Docketing-Civil)  
Tel: (415) 355-7840 (Docketing-Criminal)  
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 29

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy

**Areas Covered:** Alaska, Arizona, California, Guam, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, Northern Mariana Islands, Oregon and Washington

### Court Staff

Circuit and Court of Appeals Executive

**Cathy A. Catterson** ..... (415) 355-8000  
Secretary **Joan E. Gee** ..... (415) 355-8962

## United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit *continued*

Deputy Circuit Executive (**Vacant**) ..... (415) 355-8970  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Automation **Don Vincent** ..... (415) 355-8990  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Court Management and Research **Robert Rucker** ..... (415) 355-8940  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Human Resources **Tina Brier** ..... (415) 355-8910  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Judicial Conference and Education **Renée Lorda** ..... (415) 355-8920  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Legal Affairs **Marcy Mills** ..... (415) 355-8980  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Public Information **David Madden** ..... (415) 355-8930  
Assistant Circuit Executive - Space and Facilities **Susan Kim** ..... (415) 355-8950  
Clerk of the Court (Acting) **Molly Dwyer** ..... (415) 355-8000  
Procurement Supervisor **Meredith Blain** ..... (415) 355-8051  
Chief Deputy Clerk and Senior Staff Attorney (**Vacant**) ..... (415) 355-8020  
Senior Deputy Clerk **James E. Hochstadt** ..... (415) 355-8297  
Senior Deputy Clerk, Pasadena **Eve Fisher** ..... (626) 229-7250  
Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Bldg., 125 S. Grand Ave., Pasadena, CA 91105-1652  
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
Resident Deputy Clerk, Portland **Mary Ellis** ..... (503) 833-5311  
Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 110, Portland, OR 97204-1434  
Deputy Clerk, Seattle **Stacy Lee Brebner** ..... (206) 553-2937  
US Court of Appeals, 1200 6th Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101 Fax: (206) 553-4767  
Chief Circuit Mediator **Claudia Bernard** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **Roxane Ashe** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **Margaret Corrigan** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **Lisa Evans** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **Ann Julius** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **Stephen Liacouras** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **C. Lewis Ross** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator **Peter Sherwood** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Circuit Mediator, Seattle **Chris Goelz** ..... (206) 553-6117  
1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98101  
Mediation Administrator **Mary G. Schlepp** ..... (415) 355-7900  
Mediation Assistant **Lynn Warton** ..... (206) 553-6117  
1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 327, Seattle, WA 98104  
Systems Manager **Gary Flanigan** ..... (415) 355-7890  
Personnel Officer **Lisa Lauer** ..... (415) 355-7868  
Administrative Agency and Criminal Docketing Supervisor  
**Jennifer Flowers** ..... (415) 355-7830  
Circuit Librarian **Eric Wade** ..... (415) 355-8650  
Fax: (415) 355-8696  
Lead Court Security Officer **Andrew Ballantyne** ..... (626) 229-7160

## Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski

125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7150 Fax: (626) 229-7444  
E-mail: kozinski@usc.edu

**Alex Kozinski**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: UCLA 1972 AB, 1975 JD  
Began Service: November 7, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Anthony M. Kennedy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable Warren E. Burger, Supreme Court of the United States (1976-1977)

## Chambers of Chief Judge Alex Kozinski *continued*

**Government:** Deputy Legal Counsel, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Assistant Counsel, White House Counsel's Office, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981); Special Counsel, United States Merit Systems Protection Board (1981-1982)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States Court of Federal Claims (1982-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Forry, Golbert, Singer & Gelles (1977-1979); Covington & Burling (1979-1981)

### Staff

Law Clerk **Lincoln Mayer** ..... (626) 229-7153  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Erica Myers** ..... (626) 229-7154  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk **Ian Samuel** ..... (626) 229-7155  
Began Service: 2008  
Secretary **Kathi Davis** ..... (626) 229-7151  
Administrative Assistant **Donna Salter** ..... (626) 229-7150

## Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary M. Schroeder

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 54, Suite 610, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156  
Tel: (602) 322-7320 Fax: (602) 322-7329  
E-mail: judge\_schroeder@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Mary M. Schroeder**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Swarthmore 1962 BA;  
Chicago 1965 JD  
Began Service: October 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Councilor, Council, The American Law Institute

**Academic:** Visiting Instructor of Law, Arizona State University (1975)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall, Arizona Supreme Court (1970-1971)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1965-1969); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2007)

**Judicial:** Judge, Arizona Court of Appeals (1975-1979); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (2000-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1971-1973); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1973-1975)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Illinois State Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Association of Women Lawyers; State Bar of Arizona

### Staff

Law Clerk **Jessica Berch** ..... (602) 322-7337  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: jessica\_berch@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Babak Lalezari** ..... (602) 322-7338  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: babak\_lalezari@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Kavita Narayan** ..... (602) 322-7337  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: kavita\_narayan@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Administrative Assistant **Tonica R. Swan** ..... (602) 322-7322  
Assistant Secretary **Stacy Pavese** ..... (602) 322-7321

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Harry Pregerson**  
21800 Oxnard Street, Suite 1140, Woodland Hills, CA 91367-3633  
Tel: (818) 710-7791 Fax: (818) 710-7816

**Harry Pregerson**  
Circuit Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: UCLA 1947 BA; Boalt Hall 1950 LLB  
Began Service: 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1965-1966); Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1966-1967); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1967-1979)

**Legal Practice:** I. H. Prinzmetal (1951); Private Practice (1951); Morris D. Coppersmith (1952); Clifford Hemmerling (1953); Private Practice (1953); Partner, William M. Costley (1953-1965)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1943-1944); United States Marine Corps Reserve (1944-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; San Fernando Valley Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Julian Andre** ..... (818) 710-3626  
Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: julian\_andre@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Neela Chakravartula** ..... (818) 710-3624  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: September 2009  
E-mail: neela\_chakravartula@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Lara Hoffman** ..... (818) 710-3625  
Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: lara\_hoffman@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **Jackie Squires** ..... (818) 710-7791  
Assistant Secretary **Kathy Sistilli** ..... (818) 710-7791

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt**

1747 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012  
Tel: (213) 894-3639 Fax: (213) 894-0060  
E-mail: Judge\_Reinhardt@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Stephen Reinhardt**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Pomona 1951 BA; Yale 1954 LLB  
Began Service: 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Loyola Law School, Loyola Marymount University

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Luther W. Youngdahl, United States District Court for the District of Minnesota (1955-1957)

**Government:** President, Board of Recreation and Park Commissioners, Department of Recreation and Parks, City of Los Angeles, California (1974-1976); President and Member, Board of Police Commissioners, Police Department, City of Los Angeles, California (1976-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1957-1959); Partner, Fogel, Julber, Reinhardt, Rothschild & Feldman (1959-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1954-1956)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andrew Cresto** ..... (213) 894-5264  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: andrew\_cresto@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stephen Reinhardt continued**

Law Clerk **Aliza Cover** ..... (213) 894-5218  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: aliza\_cover@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Mariko Hirose** ..... (213) 894-5252  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: mariko\_hirose@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Law Clerk **Casey Pitts** ..... (213) 894-5263  
Began Service: 2008  
E-mail: casey\_pitts@ca9.uscourts.gov  
Judicial Assistant **Aneita Rodriguez** ..... (213) 894-3639

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain**

The Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Suite 313,

Portland, OR 97204-1396

Tel: (503) 833-5380 Fax: (503) 833-5390

E-mail: diarmuid\_o'scannlain@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Diarmuid F. O'Scannlain**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1937

Education: St John's U (NY) 1957 BA; Harvard 1963 JD;  
Virginia 1992 LLM; Notre Dame 2002 LLD; Lewis & Clark 2003 LLD

Began Service: September 26, 1986

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Northwestern School of Law, Lewis & Clark College

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); Commissioner, Public Utility Commission, State of Oregon (1971-1973); Director, Department of Environmental Quality, State of Oregon (1973-1974); Consultant, Ronald Reagan Transition Team (1980-1981); Team Leader, Grace Commission (1982-1983); Chairman, Advisory Panel to the Secretary of Energy, United States Department of Energy (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Tax Attorney, Tax Department, Standard Oil Company (1963-1965); Davies, Biggs, Strayer, Stoel & Boley (1965-1969); Partner, Keane, Harper, Pearlman & Copeland (1975-1978); Partner, Ragen, Roberts & O'Scannlain (1978-1986)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1955-1978)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Harvard Law School Association; Multnomah County Bar Association; The New York State Bar Association; Oregon State Bar Association; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society; United States Courts of Appeals; United States District Court of Oregon Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ethan Davis** ..... (503) 833-5380  
Began Service: 2008

Education: Fordham 2002 JD

Law Clerk **David Raimer** ..... (503) 833-5380  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Jason M. Scoggins** ..... (503) 833-5380  
Began Service: 2008

Law Clerk **Daniel Sullivan** ..... (503) 833-5380  
Began Service: 2008

Judicial Assistant **Mary E. Huskey** ..... (503) 833-5380  
Began Service: 2008

# Online Government Directories

covering Congress, the Executive Branch, States, and much more



Contact us today for a free trial

info@leadershipdirectories.com

# The Leadership Library® ON THE INTERNET

400,000 contacts at 40,000 organizations, all verified by our in-house team of content managers

## My Contacts

Add individuals to a customized list that updates automatically when we add new information to the database.

## Over 200,000 emails

are included in the database.

**Build-a-List** enables you to create custom contact lists using criteria such as job function, specialty, industry, location, and organization size.

## Customize your search results

Select from over 125 columns of data available for export.

## Updated Daily

Over 50 in-house content managers make over 4,000 verified updates a day to the Leadership Directories database (on average).

## New Year = New Features: Leadership® Mobile and My Contacts

Access Congressional data from your handheld device with Leadership® Mobile, and use My Contacts to add individuals to a customized list that updates automatically.

## Leadership Online® Search

Search by name, organization, or keyword across sectors, then narrow your search using criteria such as job title, job function, and geographical location.

## The Leadership Library® on the Internet Enterprise Access/One Concurrent User: \$7,500

Includes IP or referring URL access to The Leadership Library® on the Internet for one concurrent user for one year, plus credits to download 10,000 records.

## The Leadership Library® on the Internet Password Subscription: \$4,800

Includes access for 5 authorized users for one year, plus credits to download 10,000 records within one-year term

## Find out more today

Call us at **(212) 627-4140**

Email [info@leadershipdirectories.com](mailto:info@leadershipdirectories.com)

Order online at [www.leadershipdirectories.com](http://www.leadershipdirectories.com)

## Chambers of Circuit Judge Pamela Ann Rymer

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 600, Pasadena, CA 91105  
P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510

Tel: (626) 229-7210 Fax: (626) 229-7456

### Pamela Ann Rymer

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1941

Education: Vassar 1961 AB; Stanford 1964 LLB

Began Service: May 24, 1989

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Corporate:** Vice President, Rus Walton & Associates (1965-1966)

**Government:** Director, Political Research and Analysis, Barry Goldwater for President (1964); Member and Chairman, Postsecondary Education Commission, State of California (1974-1984)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1983-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Lillick, McHose & Charles (1966-1975); Partner, Toy & Rymer (1975-1983)

**Current Memberships:** Pacific Council on International Policy

### Staff

Law Clerk Peter Edgerton ..... (626) 229-7210

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Chicago JD

Law Clerk Lance Jasper ..... (626) 229-7210

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Columbia JD

Law Clerk Michael A. Schaps ..... (626) 229-7210

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Boalt Hall JD

Law Clerk Christopher Smith ..... (626) 229-7210

Began Service: 2007

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Stanford JD

Judicial Assistant Alejandra Gamez ..... (626) 229-7210

## Chambers of Circuit Judge Andrew J. Kleinfeld

Courthouse Square, 250 Cushman Street, Suite 3 A,  
Fairbanks, AK 99701-4665

Tel: (907) 456-0564 Fax: (907) 456-0284

### Andrew J. Kleinfeld

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Wesleyan U 1966; Harvard 1969 JD

Began Service: 1991

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jay A. Rabinowitz, Alaska Supreme Court (1969-1971)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge (part-time), United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1971-1974); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1986-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; Tanana Valley Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk Mark Lentz ..... (907) 456-0569

Law Clerk Nathanael Watson ..... (907) 456-0568

Law Clerk Katherine Wong ..... (907) 456-0567

Judicial Assistant Barbara Frone ..... (907) 456-0565

Secretary Rebecca Viehmeyer ..... (907) 456-0564

## Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael Daly Hawkins

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 47, Suite 510, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2151

Tel: (602) 322-7310 Fax: (602) 322-7319

### Michael Daly Hawkins

Circuit Judge

Note: Judge Michael Daly Hawkins is scheduled to take Senior status on 02/12/2010

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Arizona State 1967 BA, 1970 JD; Virginia 1998 LLM

Began Service: 1994

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** United States Attorney, District of Arizona, United States Department of Justice (1977-1980)

**Legal Practice:** Daughton Feinstein & Wilson (1973-1976); Hofman Salcito & Stevens (1976-1977); Dushoff & Sacks (1980-1986); Partner, Daughton Hawkins & Bacon (1986-1988); Attorney, Bryan Cave LLP (1988-1992); Partner, Daughton Hawkins Brokelman Guinan & Patterson (1992-1994)

**Military Service:** Captain, Special Court Military Judge, United States Marine Corps (1970-1973)

**Current Memberships:** The Horace Rumpole American Inn of Court; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; National Association of Former United States Attorneys; State Bar of Arizona

### Staff

Law Clerk Michael Kimberly ..... (602) 322-7310

Began Service: 2008

E-mail: michael\_kimberly@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk Ari Weisbard ..... (602) 322-7310

Began Service: 2008

E-mail: ari\_weisbard@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk Julia Morse ..... (602) 322-7310

E-mail: julia\_morse@ca9.uscourts.gov

Education: Carson-Newman 1991 BA; Virginia 1995 JD

Judicial Assistant Laura Ferguson ..... (602) 322-7310

Education: Arizona State 1983 BS

Judicial Assistant Evangeline Valdez ..... (602) 322-7310

## Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas

P.O. Box 31478, Billings, MT 59107-1478

Tel: (406) 657-5950 Fax: (406) 657-5949

### Sidney R. Thomas

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953

Education: Montana State 1975 BA; Montana 1978 JD

Began Service: March 11, 1996

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Adjunct Instructor of Law, Rocky Mountain College (1982-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Moulton, Bellingham, Longo & Mather (1978-1996)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; State Bar of Montana; Yellowstone County Bar Association

### Staff

Law Clerk Bryan Caforio ..... (406) 896-3565

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk Emily Gumper ..... (406) 896-3564

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk Jeremy Presser ..... (406) 896-3562

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk Justin Weinstein-Tull ..... (406) 896-3563

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

(continued on next page)

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Sidney R. Thomas</b> <i>continued</i>
Judicial Assistant <b>Susan Ando</b> ..... (406) 657-5950
 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Barry G. Silverman</b>
Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 78, Phoenix, AZ 85003 Tel: (602) 322-7330 Fax: (602) 322-7339
 <b>Barry G. Silverman</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1951 Education: Arizona State 1973 BA, 1976 JD Began Service: February 1998 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Affiliation:</b> Lecturer in Community Property, BAR/BRI Bar Review
<b>Government:</b> Court Commissioner, Superior Court of Arizona (1979-1984)
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Superior Court of Arizona (1984-1995); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Arizona (1995-1998)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Maricopa County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Josh Kolsky</b> ..... (602) 322-7330 Began Service: 2008 E-mail: josh_kolsky@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk <b>Krissa M. Lanham</b> ..... (602) 322-7330 Began Service: 2008 E-mail: krissa_lanham@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Yale JD
Law Clerk <b>Tony Lopez</b> ..... (602) 322-7330 Began Service: 2008 E-mail: tony_lopez@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Stanford 2006 JD
Permanent Law Clerk <b>Denise K. McKinney</b> ..... (602) 322-7330 E-mail: Denise_McKinney@ca9.uscourts.gov Education: Arizona State 1989 JD
Secretary <b>Rebecca Arenas</b> ..... (602) 322-7330
 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan P. Gruber</b>
Pioneer Courthouse, 700 SW 6th Avenue, Portland, OR 97204 Tel: (503) 833-5360 Fax: (503) 833-5370
 <b>Susan P. Gruber</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1949 Education: Wellesley 1969 BA; Yale 1972 JD Began Service: April 1, 1998 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Government:</b> Assistant Attorney General, Bureau of Revenue, State of Oregon (1972-1974); Arbitrator, Fourth Judicial District, Oregon Circuit Court (1985-1988); Mediator, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1986-1988)
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge Pro Tem, Multnomah County District Court (1983-1988); Judge, Oregon Court of Appeals (1988-1990); Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1990-1998)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; The American Law Institute
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Nadine Gardner</b> ..... (503) 833-5360 Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk <b>Sarala Nagala</b> ..... (503) 833-5360 Term Expires: September 2009
Career Law Clerk <b>Jamey Harris</b> ..... (503) 833-5360 Began Service: 2007
Secretary <b>Jane Glenn</b> ..... (503) 833-5360
Secretary <b>Joan Stevens</b> ..... (503) 833-5360

 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge M. Margaret McKeown</b>
401 West A Street, Suite 2000, San Diego, CA 92101-7908 Tel: (619) 557-5300 Fax: (619) 557-5720 E-mail: judge_mckeown@ca9.uscourts.gov
 <b>M. Margaret McKeown</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: May 11, 1951 Education: Wyoming 1972 BA; Georgetown 1975 JD Began Service: May 28, 1998 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Government:</b> White House Fellow, Executive Office of the President, Jimmy Carter Administration (1980-1981)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate then Partner, Perkins Coie, Washington, DC (1975-1998)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Intellectual Property Law Association; The American Law Institute; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association; Washington Women Lawyers
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Johanna Hartwig</b> ..... (619) 557-5300 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk <b>Mary Beth Hickcox-Howard</b> ..... (619) 557-5300 Began Service: October 2008 Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk <b>Kimberley Morris</b> ..... (619) 557-5300 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk <b>Adam Romero</b> ..... (619) 557-5300 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: September 2009
Law Clerk <b>David Wells</b> ..... (619) 557-5300 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: September 2009
Judicial Assistant <b>Wendy Lyn Brick</b> ..... (619) 557-5300
 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Kim McLane Wardlaw</b>
U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 500, Pasadena, CA 91105 Tel: (626) 229-7130 Fax: (626) 229-7458
 <b>Kim McLane Wardlaw</b> Circuit Judge
Education: UCLA 1976 AB, 1979 JD Began Service: August 3, 1998 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable William Gray, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1979-1980)
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1996-1998)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, O'Melveny & Myers (1980-1987); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1987-1995)
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Andrew Gray</b> ..... (626) 229-7130 Began Service: 2008
Law Clerk <b>Yelena Konanova</b> ..... (626) 229-7130 Began Service: 2008
Law Clerk <b>Vanessa Lively</b> ..... (626) 229-7130 Began Service: 2008
Law Clerk <b>Aiden McGlaze</b> ..... (626) 229-7130 Began Service: 2008
Judicial Assistant <b>Linda Lee</b> ..... (626) 229-7130

 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge William A. Fletcher</b>
95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526 Tel: (415) 355-8000
 <b>William A. Fletcher</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1945 Education: Harvard 1968 AB; Oxford (UK) 1970 BA; Yale 1975 JD Began Service: January 31, 1999 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Academic:</b> Professor, Boalt Hall School of Law, University of California, Berkeley (1977-1998)
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Stanley A. Weigel, United States District Court for the Northern District of California (1975-1976); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1976-1977)
<b>Military Service:</b> United States Navy (1970-1972)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> The American Law Institute; State Bar of California
 <b>Staff</b>
Judicial Secretary <b>Uyen Koh</b> ..... (415) 355-8000
 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Raymond C. Fisher</b>
Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 400, Pasadena, CA 91105 Tel: (626) 229-7110 Fax: (626) 229-7452 E-mail: raymond_fisher@ca9.uscourts.gov
 <b>Raymond C. Fisher</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1939 Education: Stanford 1966 LLB Began Service: October 29, 1999 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1966-1967); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1967-1968)
<b>Government:</b> Associate United States Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1997-1999)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Attorney, Tuttle & Taylor (1968-1988); Attorney, Heller Ehrman White & McAuliffe LLP (1988-1997)
<b>Military Service:</b> United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1957)
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Kevin Minnick</b> ..... (626) 229-7113 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: August 2009 E-mail: kevin_minnick@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk <b>Anthony O'Rourke</b> ..... (626) 229-7116 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: September 2009 E-mail: anthony_o'rourke@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk <b>Dara Parvis</b> ..... (626) 229-7114 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: August 2009 E-mail: dara_parvis@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk <b>David Sapp</b> ..... (626) 229-7115 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: September 2009 E-mail: david_sapp@ca9.uscourts.gov
Secretary <b>Katie Johnson</b> ..... (626) 229-7110

 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Ronald M. Gould</b>
Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101 Tel: (206) 553-7344 Fax: (206) 553-7078
 <b>Ronald M. Gould</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1946 Education: Pennsylvania 1968 BS; Michigan 1973 JD Began Service: January 3, 2000 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
 
 <b>Academic:</b> Adjunct Teacher of Dispute Resolution, School of Law, University of Washington (1988-1989)
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Wade H. McCree, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Potter Stewart, United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Summer Associate, Arnold & Porter LLP (1972); Associate, Perkins Coie LLP (1975-1980); Partner, Perkins Coie LLP (1981-1999)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; King County Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society; Ninth Judicial Circuit Historical Society, United States Courts of Appeals; Washington State Bar Association
 <b>Staff</b>
Secretary <b>Kathy Butler</b> ..... (206) 553-7344
 <b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez</b>
Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105 Tel: (626) 229-7180
 <b>Richard A. Paez</b> Circuit Judge
Date of Birth: 1947 Education: Brigham Young 1969 BA; Boalt Hall 1972 JD Began Service: March 14, 2000 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton Political Affiliation: Democrat
 <b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Los Angeles Municipal Court (1981-1994); Assigned Justice, California Court of Appeal, Second District, Division Seven (1983); Assigned Judge, Los Angeles Superior Court (1993-1994); District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1994-2000)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Staff Attorney, California Rural Legal Assistance (1972-1974); Staff Attorney, Western Center on Law and Poverty (1974-1976); Senior Counsel, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1976-1978); Acting Executive Director, Director of Litigation, Legal Aid Foundation of Los Angeles (1978-1981)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> California Judges Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; Mexican American Bar Association of Los Angeles; State Bar of California
 <b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Jean Doherty</b> ..... (626) 229-7180 Began Service: September 2008 Term Expires: September 2009 E-mail: jean_doherty@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk <b>Rebecca Green</b> ..... (626) 229-7180 Began Service: September 2008 Term Expires: September 2009 E-mail: rebecca_green@ca9.uscourts.gov
Law Clerk <b>Abigail Shafroth</b> ..... (626) 229-7180 Began Service: September 2008 Term Expires: September 2009 E-mail: abigail_doherty@ca9.uscourts.gov

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard A. Paez** *continued*

Law Clerk **Sarah Webb** ..... (626) 229-7180  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: sarah\_webb@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Judicial Assistant **Lydia Martin** ..... (626) 229-7180

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Marsha S. Berzon**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
 Tel: (415) 355-8160

**Marsha S. Berzon**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: Radcliffe 1966 BA; Boalt Hall 1973 JD  
 Began Service: March 21, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Faculty Lecturer, University of California, Berkeley, School of Social Welfare (1992); Practitioner-in-Residence, Cornell Law School (1994); Practitioner-in-Residence, Indiana University Law School (1998); Lecturer, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (2003)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable James R. Browning, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., United States Supreme Court (1974-1975)

**Judicial:** Of Counsel, Altshuler & Berzon (1978-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Woll & Mayer (1975-1977); Partner, Altshuler, Berzon, Nussbaum, Berzon & Rubin (1990-2000)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Adam Banks** ..... (415) 355-8160  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Scott Coyle** ..... (415) 355-8160  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Katherine Desormeau** ..... (415) 355-8160  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Gerard Sinzak** ..... (415) 355-8160  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Judicial Assistant **Therese Barquet-Huey** ..... (415) 355-8160

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman**

Park Place Building, 1200 Sixth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98101  
 Tel: (206) 553-6300 Fax: (206) 553-6306  
 E-mail: judge\_tallman@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Richard C. Tallman**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Northwestern 1978 JD  
 Began Service: May 24, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Morell E. Sharp, United States District Court for the Western District of Washington (1978-1979)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1979-1980); Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of Washington, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1980-1983)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard C. Tallman** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Schweppke, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1983-1990); Bogle & Gates (1990-1998); Tallman & Severin (1999-2000)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Ewa Davison** ..... (206) 553-6300  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Law Clerk **Steven Masada** ..... (206) 553-6300  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Shelby Reitz** ..... (206) 553-6300  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Emily Schriver** ..... (206) 553-6300  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: 2010  
 Judicial Assistant **Alice Rosenbach** ..... (206) 553-6300  
 Education: U Washington 1976 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Johnnie B. Rawlinson**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Room 7072, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
 Tel: (702) 464-5670 Fax: (702) 464-5671

**Johnnie B. Rawlinson**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: North Carolina A&T 1974 BS;  
 McGeorge 1979 JD  
 Began Service: July 21, 2000  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1980-1989); Chief Deputy District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1989-1995); Assistant District Attorney, County of Clark, Nevada (1995-1998)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Nevada (1998-2000)

**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Nevada Legal Services (1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association; Just the Beginning Foundation; National Bar Association; Southern Nevada Women Attorneys Association; State Bar of California; State Bar of Nevada

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Danielle Cantrell** ..... (702) 464-5670  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: danielle\_cantrell@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Nadia Janjua** ..... (702) 464-5670

Began Service: 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: nadia\_janjua@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Rice 2001 BA, 2001 BS;  
 Columbia 2004 JD

Law Clerk **Joel Purles** ..... (702) 464-5670

Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: joel\_purles@ca9.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Stan Shoffner** ..... (702) 464-5670

E-mail: stan\_shoffner@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Emory 1991 BA;  
 Nevada (Las Vegas) 2002 JD;  
 Georgetown 2004 LLM

Judicial Secretary **Leah D'Onofrio** ..... (702) 464-5670

Education: Valdosta State 1986 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Richard R. Clifton**

999 Bishop Street, Suite 2010, Honolulu, HI 96813  
 Tel: (808) 522-7474 Fax: (808) 522-7477  
 E-mail: judge\_clifton@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Richard R. Clifton**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 13, 1950  
 Education: Princeton 1972 AB; Yale 1975 JD  
 Began Service: August 5, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1979-1981); Adjunct Professor of Law, University of Hawaii (1983-1989)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Herbert Y.C. Choy, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Cades Schutte Fleming & Wright (1977-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Caleb Bartel** ..... (808) 525-5351  
 Began Service: September 8, 2008  
 Term Expires: September 7, 2009  
 E-mail: caleb\_bartel@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Rose Francis** ..... (808) 525-5352

Began Service: September 1, 2008  
 Term Expires: August 31, 2009  
 E-mail: rose\_francis@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Jennifer Greenblatt** ..... (808) 525-5367  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: jennifer\_greenblatt@ca9.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Alan Murphy** ..... (808) 525-5366  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 E-mail: alan\_murphy@ca9.uscourts.gov

Judicial Assistant **JoAnn Ota-Young** ..... (808) 522-7474

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jay S. Bybee**

Lloyd D. George U.S. Courthouse, 333 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
 Tel: (702) 464-5650

**Jay S. Bybee**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 27, 1953  
 Education: Brigham Young 1977 BA; J Reuben Clark Law 1980 JD  
 Began Service: March 28, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1991-1994); Associate Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1994-1998); Professor, Paul M. Hebert Law Center, Louisiana State University System (1998); Professor, University of Nevada, Las Vegas (1999-2000)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Donald Russell, United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1980-1981)

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Office of Legal Policy, United States Department of Justice (1984-1986); U.S. Attorney, Appellate Staff, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1986-1989); Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1991); Assistant Attorney General, Office of Legal Counsel, United States Department of Justice (2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sidley Austin LLP (1981-1984)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Consuelo Maria Callahan**

501 I Street, Room 12-700, Sacramento, CA 95814  
 Tel: (916) 930-4160

**Consuelo Maria Callahan**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Stanford 1972 BA; McGeorge 1975 JD; Virginia 2004 LLM  
 Began Service: 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** Regent, Board of Regents, University of the Pacific

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michele Beckwith** ..... (916) 930-4167  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2010

Law Clerk **Richard Schickel** ..... (916) 930-4167  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Judicial Assistant **Beverly Hing** ..... (916) 930-4160

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos T. Bea**

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
 Tel: (415) 355-8180 Fax: (415) 355-8181

**Carlos T. Bea**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
 Education: Stanford 1956 BA, 1958 JD  
 Began Service: October 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Judicial:** Judge, San Francisco Superior Court (1990-2003)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Milan D. Smith Jr.**

222 North Sepulveda Boulevard, #2325, El Segundo, CA 90245  
 Tel: (310) 607-4020 Fax: (310) 607-4039

**Milan D. Smith, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1966 BA; Chicago 1969 JD  
 Began Service: June 2006  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** President, Governing Board of the Los Angeles State Building Authority (1984-1992); Vice Chairman, Fair Employment and Housing Commission

**Legal Practice:** Associate Attorney, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1969-1972); Managing Partner, Smith, Crane, Robinson & Parker LLP (1972-2006)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kevin Cope** ..... (310) 607-4020  
 Began Service: August 2008

Law Clerk **Lucy Schwallie** ..... (310) 607-4020  
 Began Service: August 2008

Law Clerk **Austin Riter** ..... (310) 607-4020  
 Began Service: August 2008

Law Clerk **Elana Zeide** ..... (310) 607-4020  
 Began Service: August 2008

Judicial Assistant **Amalia Chezalier** ..... (310) 607-4020

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Sandra Segal Ikuta**  
 Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 202, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 Tel: (626) 229-7339 Fax: (626) 229-7446

**Sandra Segal Ikuta**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: June 1954  
 Education: UC Berkeley 1976 AB; Columbia 1978 MS; UCLA 1988 JD  
 Began Service: June 2006  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1988-1989); Law Clerk The Honorable Sandra Day O'Connor, Supreme Court of the United States (1989-1990)

**Government:** Deputy Secretary/General Counsel, Resources Agency, State of California (2004-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, O'Melveny & Myers LLP (1990-1997); Partner, O'Melveny & Myers (1997-2004); Co-Chair, Environmental Practice Group, O'Melveny & Myers LLP

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Zachary Bookman** ..... (626) 229-7339  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Law Clerk **Amy Lucas** ..... (626) 229-7339  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Law Clerk **Shayla Myers** ..... (626) 229-7339  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Law Clerk **Alex Robbins** ..... (626) 229-7339  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Judicial Assistant **Jessie Cheatham** ..... (626) 229-7339

#### Chambers of Circuit Judge Norman Randy Smith

801 East Sherman Street, Pocatello, ID 83201  
 Tel: (208) 478-4140

**Norman Randy Smith**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Brigham Young 1974 BS; J Reuben Clark Law 1977 JD  
 Began Service: March 19, 2007

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Idaho State University

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Boise State University (1979-1981)

**Corporate:** General Counsel, J.R. Simplot Company (1977-1981)

**Judicial:** District Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (1995-2004); Administrative Judge, Idaho Sixth District Court (2004-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1982-1995); Partner, Merrill & Merrill, Chartered (1984-1995)

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Carole Wesenberg** ..... (208) 478-4140  
 Judicial Assistant **Patti Richmond** ..... (208) 478-4140

#### Chambers of Senior Judge James R. Browning

95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103  
 Tel: (415) 355-8000

**James R. Browning**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1918  
 Education: Montana 1941 LLB  
 Began Service: September 18, 1961  
 Appointed By: President John F. Kennedy  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Lecturer, New York University (1953); Lecturer, Georgetown University (1957-1958); Lecturer, Santa Clara University (1989); Scholar in Residence, The University of Montana-Missoula (1991)

**Government:** Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1941-1943); Special Attorney, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice (1946-1948); Chief to the Attorney General, Northwest Regional Office, United States Department of Justice (1948-1949); Assistant Chief to the Attorney General, General Litigation Section, United States Department of Justice (1949-1951); First Assistant to the Attorney General, Civil Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952); Executive Assistant to the Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1952-1953); Chief, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1953)

**Judicial:** Clerk of the Court, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Perlman, Lyons & Browning (1953-1958)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946); Bronze Star, United States Army

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society for Legal History; Federal Bar Association; State Bar of Montana

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jessie Lundberg** ..... (415) 355-8100  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Began Service: 2008

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin

506 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
 Tel: (626) 229-7100 Fax: (626) 229-7453

**Alfred T. Goodwin**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
 Education: Oregon 1947 BA, 1951 JD  
 Began Service: 1972  
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Oregon (1952-1953)

**Judicial:** Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1955-1960); Associate Justice, Oregon Supreme Court (1960-1969); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1969-1971)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Darling, Vonderheit & Goodwin (1951-1955)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1942-1946); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1946-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Andy Aley** ..... (626) 229-7101  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: andy\_aley@ca9.uscourts.gov

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Alfred T. Goodwin *continued*

Law Clerk **Sheila Nagaraj** ..... (626) 229-7105  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: sheila\_nagaraj@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Northwestern 1999 BS;  
 Harvard 2002 MEd; Yale 2006 JD  
 Law Clerk **Matthew O'Brien** ..... (626) 229-7104  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Secretary **Karen Navarrete** ..... (626) 229-7100

#### Chambers of Senior Judge J. Clifford Wallace

4192 Edward J. Schwartz U.S. Courthouse & Federal Building,  
 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8918  
 Tel: (619) 557-6114 Fax: (619) 557-6887  
 E-mail: Judge\_Wallace@ca9.uscourts.gov

**J. Clifford Wallace**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: San Diego State 1952 BA; Boalt Hall 1955 LLB  
 Began Service: 1972  
 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, Brigham Young University; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, University of San Diego; Adjunct Professor and Lecturer, California Western University; Faculty Member, Salzburg Seminar (1985); Faculty Member, Kings College London (1987)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of California (1970-1972)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1955-1962); Partner, Gray, Cary, Ames & Frye (1962-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1946-1949)

**Current Memberships:** American Board of Trial Advocates; Federal Bar Association; Dwight D. Opperman Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alastair J. Agcaoili** ..... (619) 557-6114  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Education: Pennsylvania 2005 JD  
 Law Clerk **Kelley Marsden** ..... (619) 557-6114  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Secretary **Trinidad Diaz** ..... (619) 557-6114

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr.

708 Bruce Thompson U.S. Courthouse, 400 South Virginia Street,  
 Reno, NV 89501  
 Tel: (775) 686-5949 Fax: (775) 686-5958  
 E-mail: judge\_hug@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Procter Hug, Jr.**

Senior Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Nevada (Reno) 1953 BS; Stanford 1958 JD  
 Began Service: September 16, 1977  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Springer, McKissick & Hug (1958-1963); Partner, Woodburn, Wedge, Blakey, Folsom & Hug (1963-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1953-1955)

**Nonprofit:** General Counsel, University of Nevada System (1972-1976)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; State Bar of Nevada

**Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher**

1010 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Tel: (206) 553-2670 Fax: (206) 553-4788  
 E-mail: judge\_b\_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Betty Binns Fletcher**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
 Education: Stanford 1943 BA; U Washington 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: October 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Preston, Thorgrimson, Ellis, Holman & Fletcher (1956-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christie Fix** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Leo Goldbard** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2008

(continued on next page)

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Procter Hug, Jr. *continued*

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Kerry Campbell** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Education: McGeorge 2007 JD  
 Law Clerk **Katrina A. Pagonis** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Education: Georgetown 2005 JD; Yale 2006 LLM  
 Law Clerk **Zachary Welker** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Administrative Assistant **Mary K. Smotony** ..... (775) 686-5949  
 Judicial Assistant **Troy Seegmiller** ..... (775) 686-5951

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Otto R. Skopil, Jr.

807 U.S. Courthouse, 1000 SW Third Avenue, Portland, OR 97204-2902  
 Tel: (503) 326-8390 Fax: (503) 326-8399

**Otto R. Skopil, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1919  
 Education: Willamette 1941 BA, 1946 LLB  
 Began Service: 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1972-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Skopil & Skopil (1946-1951); Partner, Williams, Skopil, Miller & Beck (1951-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1942-1946); Oregon National Guard (1946-1947)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Defense Research Institute; International Society of Barristers; Marion County Bar Association (OR); Oregon Association of Defense Counsel; Oregon State Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Tom Carter** ..... (503) 326-8392  
 E-mail: tom\_carter@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Missouri 1974 BS; Oregon 1979 JD  
 Secretary **Nancy Isaacs** ..... (503) 326-8390  
 Education: Indiana 1984 BGS;  
 Connecticut 2004 MA

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher

1010 Fifth Avenue, 21st Floor, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Tel: (206) 553-2670 Fax: (206) 553-4788

E-mail: judge\_b\_fletcher@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Betty Binns Fletcher**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
 Education: Stanford 1943 BA; U Washington 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: October 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Preston, Thorgrimson, Ellis, Holman & Fletcher (1956-1979)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Christie Fix** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Leo Goldbard** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2008

**Chambers of Senior Judge Betty Binns Fletcher** *continued*

Law Clerk **Arthur Liou** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Anne Shaver** ..... (206) 553-2670  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Secretary **Karen Dews** ..... (206) 553-2670

**Chambers of Senior Judge Jerome Farris**

1200 Sixth Avenue, Suite 313, Seattle, WA 98101  
 Tel: (206) 553-2672 Fax: (206) 553-1912

**Jerome Farris**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
 Education: Morehouse Col 1951 BS; Atlanta 1955 MSW;  
 U Washington 1958 JD  
 Began Service: October 16, 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Trustee, Board of Trustees, Morehouse College

**Academic:** Faculty, National College State Judiciary, University of Nevada (1973); Lecturer, School of Law, University of Washington (1976); Board of Regents, University of Washington (1985-1997); President, Board of Regents, University of Washington (1990-1991)

**Judicial:** Judge, Washington Court of Appeals (1969-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Farris, Bangs & Horowitz (1965-1969)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1952-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; Senior Lawyers Division, American Bar Association; King County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Padraig Foran** ..... (206) 553-2672  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Justin Slaughter** ..... (206) 553-2672  
 Began Service: October 2008  
 Term Expires: October 2009  
 Law Clerk **Jonathan Krop** ..... (206) 553-2672  
 Began Service: October 2008  
 Term Expires: October 2009  
 Secretary **Kelly Boudreau** ..... (206) 553-2672  
 Secretary (Part-Time) **Laurie Cuaresma** ..... (206) 553-2672

**Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon**

1607 U.S. Courthouse, 312 North Spring Street, Los Angeles, CA 90012  
 Tel: (213) 894-2693 Fax: (213) 894-2996

**Arthur L. Alarcon**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1925  
 Education: USC 1949 BA, 1951 LLB  
 Began Service: November 20, 1979  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1952-1961); Legal Advisor and Clemency and Extradition Secretary, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1961-1962); Executive Assistant, Governor Edmund G. (Pat) Brown (D-CA), State of California (1962-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, California Superior Court, Los Angeles County (1964-1978); Associate Justice, California Court of Appeals (1978-1979)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Arthur L. Alarcon** *continued***Staff**

Law Clerk **K. Lucy Atwood** ..... (213) 894-5539  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Law Clerk **Grace A. Kim** ..... (213) 894-5537  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: grace\_kim@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Paula Mitchell** ..... (213) 894-5538  
 Began Service: 2008  
 E-mail: paula\_mitchell@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Loyola Marymount 2002 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Patricia Tew** ..... (213) 894-2693  
 Assistant Secretary **April Montgomery** ..... (213) 894-2693

**Chambers of Senior Judge Dorothy Wright Nelson**

Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Federal Building,  
 125 South Grand Avenue, Suite 303, Pasadena, CA 91105-1652  
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
 Tel: (626) 229-7400 Fax: (626) 229-7455  
 E-mail: dorothy\_nelson@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Dorothy Wright Nelson**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: UCLA 1950 AB, 1953 JD; USC 1956 LLM  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Instructor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1957-1958); Assistant Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1958-1961); Associate Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1961-1967); Professor, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1967); Interim Dean, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1967); Dean, USC Law School, University of Southern California (1968-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Association of American Law Schools; Beverly Hills Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; International Association of Judges/Union Internationale des Magistrats; International Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; National Association of Public Administration; State Bar of California; Women Lawyers Association of Los Angeles; World Association of Lawyers

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Michael Hazel** ..... (626) 229-7406  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 E-mail: michael\_hazel@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Tamar Malinek** ..... (626) 229-7405  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 E-mail: tamar\_malinek@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Michael Sew-Hoy** ..... (626) 229-7407  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Secretary **Cheryl Myers** ..... (626) 229-7400  
 Secretary **Julie Tooley** ..... (626) 229-7400

**Chambers of Senior Judge William C. Canby, Jr.**

Sandra Day O'Connor U.S. Courthouse, 401 West Washington Street, SPC 55, Room 612, Phoenix, AZ 85003-2156  
 Tel: (602) 322-7300

**William C. Canby, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
 Education: Yale 1953 BA; Minnesota 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
 Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Academic:** Assistant to the President, State University of New York at Old Westbury (1967); Professor, Arizona State University (1967-1980); Visiting Fulbright Professor of Law, Makerere University (1970-1971)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Charles E. Whittaker, Supreme Court of the United States (1958-1959)

**Government:** Associate Director and Deputy Director, Ethiopia, Peace Corps (1962-1964); Director, Uganda, Peace Corps (1964-1966); Special Assistant (D-MN), Office of Senator Walter F. Mondale, United States Senate (1966)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Oppenheimer, Hodgson, Brown, Baer & Wolff (1959-1962)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1956-1958)

**Current Memberships:** Maricopa County Bar Association; Minnesota State Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Brian Bilford** ..... (602) 322-7302  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Chelsea Durkin** ..... (602) 322-7304  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Secretary **Sandy Gebbia** ..... (602) 322-7300

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert Boochever**

502 Richard H. Chambers Court of Appeals Building, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 P.O. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
 Tel: (626) 229-7200 Fax: (626) 229-7450  
 E-mail: robert\_boochever@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Robert Boochever**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1917  
 Education: Cornell 1939 AB, 1941 JD  
 Began Service: 1980  
 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, District of Alaska, United States Department of Justice (1946-1947)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1972-1980); Chief Justice, Alaska Supreme Court (1975-1978)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Faulkner, Banfield, Boochever & Doogan (1947-1972)

**Military Service:** Captain, United States Army (1941-1945)

**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute

**Staff**

Judicial Assistant/Secretary **Christine Harrison** ..... (626) 229-7200

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert R. Beezer**

1010 Fifth Avenue, Suite 802, Seattle, WA 98104  
 Tel: (206) 224-2270  
 E-mail: judge\_beezer@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Robert R. Beezer**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
 Education: Virginia 1951 BA, 1956 LLB  
 Began Service: 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge Pro Tem, Seattle Municipal Court (1962-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Schweppe, Krug, Tausend & Beezer (1956-1984)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps Reserve (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Trust and Estate Counsel; King County Bar Association; Washington State Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeff Bender** ..... (206) 224-2276  
 E-mail: jeff\_bender@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Law Clerk **Kristine Fritz** ..... (206) 224-2278  
 E-mail: kristine\_fritz@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Washington & Jefferson 2002 BA;  
 Duquesne 2006 JD  
 Law Clerk **Damon Thayer** ..... (206) 224-2277  
 E-mail: damon\_thayer@ca9.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Minnesota 2007 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Sharon Babani** ..... (206) 224-2270

**Chambers of Senior Judge Cynthia Holcomb Hall**

603 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
 Tel: (626) 229-7300 Fax: (626) 229-7454  
 E-mail: Cynthia\_Hall@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Cynthia Holcomb Hall**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
 Education: Stanford 1951 AB, 1954 JD; NYU 1960 LLM  
 Began Service: October 4, 1984  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Richard H. Chambers, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1954-1955)

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Attorney-Advisor, Office of Tax Legislative Counsel, United States Department of the Treasury (1964-1966)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States Tax Court (1972-1981); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1981-1984)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Brawerman & Holcomb (1966-1972)

**Military Service:** United States Naval Reserve (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Crystal Lyons** ..... (626) 229-7306  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Law Clerk **Kristen Williams** ..... (626) 229-7307  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: 2009  
 Judicial Secretary **Cheryl Alcorn** ..... (626) 229-7300  
 Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) BA, 2001 MA,  
 2002 MA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Melvin T. Brunetti**  
400 South Virginia Street, # 506, Reno, NV 89501  
Tel: (775) 686-5931 Fax: (775) 686-5937

**Melvin T. Brunetti**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1933  
Education: Hastings 1964 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Vargas, Bartlett & Dixon (1964-1969); Attorney, Laxalt, Bell, Berry, Allison & LeBaron (1970-1978); Member, Allison, Brunetti, MacKenzie, Hartman, Soumbeniotis & Russell, Ltd. (1978-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army National Guard (1954-1956)

**Nonprofit:** Member, Council of Legal Advisors, Republican National Committee (1982-1985)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Nevada; Washoe County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Jaime K. Nelson ..... (775) 686-5931  
Began Service: 2008  
Career Law Clerk Barry Roe ..... (775) 686-5931  
Education: U Washington 1999 BA;  
Harvard 2002 JD  
Administrative Secretary Julie Patterson ..... (775) 686-5931

**Chambers of Senior Judge John T. Noonan, Jr.**  
95 Seventh Street, San Francisco, CA 94103-1526  
P.O. Box 193939, San Francisco, CA 94119-3939  
Tel: (415) 355-8130

**John T. Noonan, Jr.**  
Senior Judge  
Date of Birth: 1926  
Education: Harvard 1946 AB; Catholic U 1949 MA, 1951 PhD;  
Harvard 1954 LLB  
Began Service: January 16, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Assistant Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1961-1963); Professor, The University of Notre Dame (1963-1966); Visiting Professor, Southern Methodist University (1966); Professor and Chairman, University of California, Berkeley (1967-1985); Visiting Professor, Stanford University (1970); Visiting Professor, University of California, Los Angeles (1974); Visiting Professor, Harvard University (1989)

**Government:** Special Staff, National Security Council (1954-1955); Chairman, Brookline Redevelopment Authority (1958-1962); Advisor, Rockefeller Commission on Population Growth and the American Future (1972); Consultant, National Institutes of Health, United States Department of Health and Human Services (1973); Consultant, National Endowment for the Humanities (1973-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Herrick & Smith (1955-1960)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Christine Billy ..... (415) 355-8130  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk Travis Brandon ..... (415) 355-8130  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk Laura Donohue ..... (415) 355-8130  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk Babak Sivashy ..... (415) 355-8130  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Judicial Assistant Evelyn Lew ..... (415) 355-8130

**Chambers of Senior Judge David R. Thompson**  
2193 U.S. Courthouse, 940 Front Street, San Diego, CA 92101-8919  
Tel: (619) 557-6400 Fax: (619) 557-6992

**David R. Thompson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1930  
Education: USC 1952 BS, 1955 LLB  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Colton, Thompson & Thompson (1957-1965); Partner, Thompson & Thompson (1965-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1955-1957)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; San Diego County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Samantha Knox ..... (619) 557-6400  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk Gita Varughese ..... (619) 557-6400  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Secretary Joanne Carr ..... (619) 557-6400

**Chambers of Senior Judge Edward Leavy**  
700 Southwest Sixth Avenue, Suite 226, Portland, OR 97204  
Tel: (503) 833-5350 Fax: (503) 833-5355  
E-mail: judge\_leavy@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Edward Leavy**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Portland 1950 AB; Notre Dame 1953 LLB  
Began Service: March 23, 1987  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Judge, United States Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Court of Review

**Judicial:** Judge, Lane County District Court (1957-1961); Circuit Judge, Oregon Circuit Court, Second Judicial District (1961-1976); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1976-1984); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Oregon (1984-1987)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk Kathy Dodds ..... (503) 833-5353  
Education: Vermont 1975 BA; Oregon 1979 JD  
Career Law Clerk Nancy Duhnkrack ..... (503) 833-5352  
Education: Oregon 1982 BA;  
Lewis & Clark 1985 JD  
Secretary Mary Ellis ..... (503) 833-5350

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen S. Trott**  
667 U.S. Courthouse, 550 West Fort Street, Boise, ID 83724-0040  
Tel: (208) 334-1612 Fax: (208) 334-9715  
E-mail: judge\_trott@ca9.uscourts.gov

**Stephen S. Trott**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Wesleyan U 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 LLB  
Began Service: April 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, County of Los Angeles, California (1966-1981); United States Attorney, Central District of California, United States Department of Justice (1981-1983); Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986); Associate Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1986-1988)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Greg Adams ..... (208) 334-1612  
Began Service: 2008  
Law Clerk Emily McClure ..... (208) 334-1612  
Began Service: 2008  
Administrative Officer Toni Smith ..... (208) 334-1612

**Chambers of Senior Judge Ferdinand Francis Fernandez**

602 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
PO. Box 91510, Pasadena, CA 91109-1510  
Tel: (626) 229-7121 Fax: (626) 229-7451

**Ferdinand Francis Fernandez**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1937  
Education: USC 1958 BS, 1962 JD; Harvard 1963 LLM  
Began Service: 1989  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable William M. Byrne, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1963-1964)

**Judicial:** Judge, California Superior Court, San Bernardino County (1980-1985); Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1985-1989)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Allard, Shelton & O'Connor (1964-1980)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Eastern Bar Association of Los Angeles; Federal Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; Hispanic National Bar Association; Ninth Circuit District Judges Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas G. Nelson**  
P.O. Box 1339, Boise, ID 83701-1339  
Tel: (208) 334-9744 Fax: (208) 334-9739

**Thomas G. Nelson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Idaho 1962 LLB  
Began Service: November 2, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General/Chief Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1963-1965)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Parry, Robertson & Daly (1965-1979); Partner, Nelson, Rosholz, Robertson, Tolman and Tucker (1979-1990)

**Military Service:** Idaho Air National Guard (1962-1965); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1965-1968)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Thomas G. Nelson** *continued*

**Current Memberships:** Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Board of Trial Advocates; American College of Trial Lawyers; Idaho State Bar and Idaho Law Foundation, Inc.

**Staff**

Law Clerk Shyla Freestone ..... (208) 334-9746  
Began Service: 2008  
Education: Idaho  
Law Clerk Robert Firpo ..... (208) 334-9746  
Began Service: 2008  
Education: Hastings JD  
Career Law Clerk Sheryl Musgrove ..... (208) 334-9747  
Education: Idaho 1995 JD  
Secretary Kathy Lacy ..... (208) 334-9742

**Chambers of Senior Judge A. Wallace Tashima**

406 Richard H. Chambers U.S. Court of Appeals Building,  
125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7373

**A. Wallace Tashima**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: UCLA 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB  
Began Service: 1995  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Central District of California (1980-1995)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1977-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Los Angeles County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Staff**

Law Clerk Bryon Kahr ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk Daniel McCarthy ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Law Clerk Josh Benson ..... (626) 229-7373  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Career Law Clerk Candace Yokomizo ..... (626) 229-7373  
Secretary Naomi Rosenblum ..... (626) 229-7373

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit**

U.S. Courthouse, 125 South Grand Avenue, Pasadena, CA 91105  
Tel: (626) 229-7225 Fax: (626) 229-7475  
Internet: www.ca9.uscourts.gov/bap

**Number of Judgeships:** 6

**Court Staff**

Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk Harold S. Marenus ..... (626) 229-7225  
Education: UCLA 1985 BA, 1988 JD  
Fax: (626) 229-7475  
Assistant to the Clerk Cherri E. Yuen ..... (626) 229-7225  
Education: Cal State (Los Angeles) 1987 BS  
Fax: (626) 229-7475  
Deputy Clerk Vincent J. Barbato ..... (626) 229-7220  
Deputy Clerk Edwina M. Clay ..... (626) 229-7225  
Deputy Clerk Patricia Ippolito ..... (626) 229-7220  
Deputy Clerk Vicki Jackson-Walker ..... (626) 229-7225  
Staff Attorney Sarah Stevenson ..... (626) 229-7233  
Education: Wellesley 1998 BA; USC 2001 JD

(continued on next page)

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Ninth Circuit** *continued*  
**Staff Attorney Mele R. Wood** ..... (626) 229-7231  
 Education: Hawaii 1992 BA; UC Davis 1995 JD  
**Deputy Clerk Freddie Brown** ..... (626) 229-7235

**Chambers of Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Dennis Montali**

235 Pine Street, 22nd Floor, San Francisco, CA 94104  
 P.O. Box 7341, San Francisco, CA 94120  
 Tel: (415) 268-2320

**Dennis Montali**  
 Chief Judge of the Bankruptcy Appellate Panel  
 Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Notre Dame 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1968 JD  
 Began Service: August 17, 2008  
 Term Expires: April 30, 2010

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American College of Bankruptcy; San Francisco Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Career Law Clerk **Peggy E. Brister** ..... (415) 268-2320  
 Education: Southern Methodist 1987 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Valerie Grubach** ..... (415) 268-2320  
 Judicial Assistant **Dorothy Timo** ..... (415) 268-2320

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jim D. Pappas**  
 James A. McClure Federal Building, 550 West Fort Street,  
 Boise, ID 83724-0040  
 Tel: (208) 334-9571

**Jim D. Pappas**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Idaho 1977 JD

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jim D. Pappas, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Idaho  
**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Jonathan Derek** ..... (208) 334-9136  
 Education: St John's U (NY) 1999 JD

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn**  
 1001 SW Fifth Avenue, Room 700, Portland, OR 97204  
 Tel: (503) 326-4175 Fax: (503) 326-5693

**Randall L. Dunn**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Northwestern 1972 BA; Stanford 1975 JD  
 Began Service: 2006

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Randall L. Dunn, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Oregon

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; American Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oregon State Bar Association; Portland Opera; Washington State Bar Association

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Meredith A. Jury**

3420 12th Street, Riverside, CA 92501  
 Tel: (951) 774-1043

**Meredith A. Jury**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Colorado 1969 BA; Wisconsin 1971 MA, 1972 MS;  
 UCLA 1976 JD  
 Began Service: 2007

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Meredith A. Jury, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Central District of California; Member, Riverside County Bar Association; Member, Federal Bar Association; Member, State Bar of California

**Current Memberships:** Federal Bar Association; Riverside County Bar Association; State Bar of California

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell**

300 Las Vegas Boulevard South, Las Vegas, NV 89101  
 Tel: (702) 388-6505 Fax: (702) 388-6970

**Bruce A. Markell**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Pitzer 1977 BA; UC Davis 1980 JD  
 Began Service: August 2014

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Bruce A. Markell, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Nevada

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Eileen W. Hollowell**

38 South Scott Avenue, Tucson, AZ 85701  
 Tel: (520) 202-7964

**Eileen W. Hollowell**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
 Education: UMass (Amherst) BA; Michigan MSW; Arizona 1981 JD  
 Began Service: August 17, 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2015

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Arizona Women Lawyers Association; National Council of Bankruptcy Judges; Pima County Bar Association; State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Alisa Ingrid Anderson** ..... (520) 202-7964  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Education: Oregon 2002 JD

**United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
 Tel: (303) 844-3157  
 Tel: (303) 844-5682 (Electronic Opinions and Dockets Data)  
 Fax: (303) 844-2540  
 Internet: www.ca10.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Number of Vacancies:** 0

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Stephen G. Breyer

**Areas Covered:** Colorado, Kansas, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Utah and Wyoming

**Court Staff**

Circuit Executive **David Tighe** ..... (303) 844-2067  
 Education: Penn State 1974 BS; Colorado 1989 JD Fax: (303) 335-2828

**United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit** *continued*

Deputy Circuit Executive **Victoria M. Parks** ..... (303) 335-2630  
 Education: Loretto Heights 1976 BA; Denver 1987 JD  
 Fax: (303) 335-2828

Director of Information Services **Mike Kopatich** ..... (303) 335-3046  
 Education: Colorado State 1987 BA  
 Fax: (303) 335-3022

Assistant Circuit Executive for Space and Facilities  
**Bob Hammervold** ..... (303) 335-2903  
 Fax: (303) 335-2828

Clerk of the Court **Betsy Shumaker** ..... (303) 844-3157  
 E-mail: Betsy\_Shumaker@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Fax: (303) 844-2540

Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas E. Cressler** ..... (303) 844-5035  
 Education: Purdue 1984 BS; Indiana 1989 JD

Chief Staff Counsel **Niki Heller** ..... (303) 844-5306  
 Education: Wyoming 1984 BS, 1988 JD  
 Fax: (303) 844-3733

Supervising Staff Attorney **Taye Sanford** ..... (303) 844-5306  
 Education: Wesleyan U 1980 BA; William & Mary 1983 JD  
 Fax: (303) 844-3733

Chief Circuit Mediator **David W. Aemmer** ..... (303) 844-6017  
 Education: Ohio State 1977 BA; Toledo 1980 JD; Tufts 1989 MA  
 Fax: (303) 844-6437

Financial and Budget Officer **Ginni Kolb** ..... (303) 335-2827  
 Fax: (303) 335-2828

Circuit Librarian **J. Terry Hemming** ..... (303) 844-3591  
 Education: Brigham Young 1973 BA, 1978 MLS  
 Telecommunications and User Support  
**Lorraine Lasswell** ..... (303) 335-3044  
 Fax: (303) 335-3022

**Chambers of Chief Judge Robert H. Henry**

200 NW Fourth Street, Room 2421, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
 Tel: (405) 609-5440 Fax: (405) 609-5449  
 E-mail: Judge\_Robert\_Henry@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Robert H. Henry**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1953  
 Education: Oklahoma 1974 BA, 1976 JD  
 Began Service: May 11, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Dean and Professor, School of Law, Oklahoma City University (1991-1994)

**Government:** State Representative Robert H. Henry (D-OK), Oklahoma House of Representatives (1976-1986); Attorney General, State of Oklahoma (1987-1991)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Henry, West, Sill & Combs (1977-1983); Partner, Henry, Henry & Henry (1983-1987)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The William J. Holloway, Jr. American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Commissioners on Uniform State Laws; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma City Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Suzanne Mitchell** ..... (405) 609-5440  
 E-mail: S\_Mitchell@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgetown 1990 BS; George Washington 1996 JD

Career Law Clerk **Rabindranath Ramana** ..... (405) 609-5440  
 E-mail: Rab\_Ramana@ca10.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Princeton 1981 AB; American U 1985 JD

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Deanell Reece Tacha**

643 Massachusetts, Suite 301, Lawrence, KS 66044-2292  
 Tel: (785) 842-8556 Fax: (785) 842-7717

**Deanell Reece Tacha**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Kansas 1968 BA; Michigan 1971 JD  
 Began Service: December 16, 1985  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Director of Legal Aid Clinic, University of Kansas (1974-1977); Professor, University of Kansas (1974-1985); Associate Dean, University of Kansas (1977-1979); Associate Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1979-1981); Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, University of Kansas (1981-1985)

**Government:** White House Fellow, Special Assistant to Secretary of Labor, Office of the Secretary of Labor, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1971-1972); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (2001-2008)

**Judicial:** United States Sentencing Commission (1994-1998); Chief Judge, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (2001-2007)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1973); Associate, Thomas J. Pitner Law Firm (1973-1974)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Kansas Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jonas V. Anderson** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Duke 2008 JD

Law Clerk **Adam Davis** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Kansas 2008 JD

Career Law Clerk **Molly Carella** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 Education: Kansas 2004 JD

Administrative Secretary **Michele Walker** ..... (785) 842-8556  
 Assistant Secretary **Ana Khan** ..... (785) 842-8556

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr.**

120 U.S. Courthouse, South Federal Plaza, Santa Fe, NM 87501  
 P.O. Box 10113, Santa Fe, NM 87504  
 Tel: (505) 988-6541 Fax: (505) 988-6545

**Paul J. Kelly**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Notre Dame 1963 BBA; Fordham 1967 JD  
 Began Service: April 14, 1992  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
 Political Affiliation: Republican

**Government:** State Representative (R-NM), New Mexico House of Representatives (1977-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hinkle, Bondurant, Cox & Eaton (1967-1971); Partner, Hinkle, Cox, Eaton, Coffield & Hensley (1971-1992)

**Current Memberships:** The Oliver Seth American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Federal Bar Association; Santa Fe County Bar Association; State Bar of New Mexico

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Joshua Dunlap** ..... (505) 988-6541  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Notre Dame JD

Law Clerk **Katherine Hughes** ..... (505) 988-6541  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Fordham JD

(continued on next page)

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Paul J. Kelly, Jr. <i>continued</i></b>	
Law Clerk <b>Maureen Smith</b> .....	(505) 988-6541
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Education: Catholic U JD	
Career Law Clerk <b>Robert Tepper</b> .....	(505) 988-6541
Education: New Mexico 1983 JD	
Judicial Assistant <b>Rita Gallegos</b> .....	(505) 988-6541
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Mary Beck Briscoe</b>	
645 Massachusetts, Suite 400, Lawrence, KS 66044	
Tel: (785) 843-4067	
<b>Mary Beck Briscoe</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: Kansas 1969 BA, 1973 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM	
Began Service: May 31, 1995	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Government:</b> Attorney-Examiner, Financial Division, Interstate Commerce Commission (1973-1974); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Kansas, United States Department of Justice (1974-1984)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1984-1990); Chief Judge, Kansas Court of Appeals (1990-1995)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Researcher, Harold L. Haun, Attorney (1973)	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Susan C. Miller</b> .....	(785) 843-4067
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: 2009	
Education: Duke 2001 AB;	
South Carolina 2004 MSLIS; Wake Forest 2007 JD	
Law Clerk <b>David Roby</b> .....	(785) 843-4067
Began Service: August 2008	
Term Expires: August 2009	
Education: Kansas 2003 BS, 2006 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Teresa M. Schreffler</b> .....	(785) 843-4067
Career Law Clerk <b>Tracy Venters</b> .....	(785) 843-4067
Education: Kansas 1988 JD	
Secretary <b>Carol Bamthson</b> .....	(785) 843-4067
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero</b>	
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257	
Tel: (303) 844-2200 Fax: (303) 844-2201	
E-mail: Carlos_F_Lucero@ca10.uscourts.gov	
<b>Carlos F. Lucero</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1940	
Education: Adams State 1961 BA; George Washington 1964 JD	
Began Service: July 22, 1995	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
Political Affiliation: Democrat	
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable William E. Doyle, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1964-1965)	
<b>Government:</b> Staff Assistant, Subcommittee on Administrative Practice and Procedure, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1963-1964)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Law Office of Jesse E. Pound (1965-1966); Partner, Pound & Lucero (1966-1980); Partner, Lucero, Lester & Sigmund (1980-1995)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; International Society of Barristers	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Amos Blackman</b> .....	(303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: 2009	
Education: Harvard 2001 BA; Columbia 2008 JD	

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Carlos F. Lucero <i>continued</i></b>	
Law Clerk <b>Russell Gold</b> .....	(303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: 2009	
Education: Arizona 2004 BA; George Washington 2008 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Adam Mueller</b> .....	(303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2008	
Term Expires: 2009	
Education: Tufts 2004 BA; Boston Col 2008 JD	
Law Clerk <b>Sarah Parady</b> .....	(303) 844-2200
Began Service: 2007	
Education: Simon's Rock 2003 BA; NYU 2007 JD	
Judicial Assistant <b>Stephanie Morelee</b> .....	(303) 844-2200
Education: Metro State Col Denver 1989 BS	
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael R. Murphy</b>	
5438 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street, Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181	
Tel: (801) 524-5955 Fax: (801) 524-5979	
E-mail: Judge_Michael_R_Murphy@ca10.uscourts.gov	
<b>Michael R. Murphy</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: Creighton 1969 BA; Wyoming 1972 JD	
Began Service: October 5, 1995	
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton	
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable David Lewis, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1972-1973)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Utah District Court, Third Judicial District (1986-1995)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Jones, Waldo, Holbrook & McDonough (1973-1986)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; The Giles S. Rich American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Utah Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Aristide "Nat" Chakeres</b> .....	(801) 524-5955
Term Expires: August 31, 2009	
Education: New Mexico JD	
Law Clerk <b>Jessica Feinberg</b> .....	(801) 524-5955
Term Expires: August 31, 2009	
Education: Washington U (MO) JD	
Career Law Clerk <b>Susan G. Lawrence</b> .....	(801) 524-5955
Education: Syracuse 1988 JD	
Career Law Clerk <b>Del J. Ross</b> .....	(801) 524-5955
Education: Utah 1993 JD	
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L Hartz</b>	
201 Third Street NW, Suite 1870, Albuquerque, NM 87102	
Tel: (505) 843-6196 Fax: (505) 843-6202	
<b>Harris L Hartz</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1947	
Education: Harvard 1967 AB, 1972 JD	
Began Service: December 2001	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Academic:</b> Visiting Assistant Professor, University of Illinois College of Law (1976)	

<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Harris L Hartz <i>continued</i></b>	
<b>Government:</b> Assistant United States Attorney, District of New Mexico, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1972-1975); Counsel and Executive Director, Governor's Commission on Organized Crime Prevention, Office of the Governor, State of New Mexico (1976-1979)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, New Mexico Court of Appeals (1988-1999)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Poole, Tinnin & Martin, PA (1979-1982); Associate, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1982-1983); Shareholder, Miller, Stratvert & Torgerson, P.A. (1983-1988); Special Counsel, Stier, Anderson & Malone (1999-2001)	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> American Bar Association; The American Law Institute	
<b>Staff</b>	
Judicial Assistant <b>Claudette Romero</b> .....	(505) 843-6196
Education: Albuquerque BS	
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Terrence L. O'Brien</b>	
2120 Capitol Avenue, Room 2141, Cheyenne, WY 82001	
Tel: (307) 433-2400 Fax: (307) 433-2415	
<b>Terrence L. O'Brien</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Date of Birth: 1943	
Education: Wyoming 1965 BS, 1972 JD	
Began Service: April 23, 2002	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Corporate:</b> President, Visionary Communications, Inc. (2000-2001)	
<b>Government:</b> Staff Attorney, Appellate Section, Land and Natural Resources Division, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)	
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Sixth Judicial District Court of Wyoming (1998-2000)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Proprietor and Associate, Omohundro and O'Brien (1974-1980)	
<b>Military Service:</b> United States Army, Ordnance Corps (1966-1969)	
<b>Staff</b>	
Law Clerk <b>Susan Lehman</b> .....	(307) 433-2400
Law Clerk <b>Nathan P. Hansen</b> .....	(307) 433-2400
Law Clerk <b>Andrea Waye</b> .....	(307) 433-2400
Began Service: August 2007	
Law Clerk <b>Nicole Zomberg</b> .....	(307) 433-2400
Education: Washburn JD	
Administrative Judicial Assistant <b>Melissa Martinez</b> .....	(307) 433-2400
<b>Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes</b>	
U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 4001, Oklahoma City, OK 73102	
Tel: (405) 609-5480	
E-mail: jerome_a_holmes@ca10.uscourts.gov	
<b>Jerome A. Holmes</b>	
Circuit Judge	
Education: Wake Forest 1983 BA; Georgetown 1988 JD; John F Kennedy 2000 MPA	
Began Service: August 2006	
Appointed By: President George W. Bush	
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk, District Judge Wayne E. Alley, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1988-1990); Law Clerk, Chief Judge William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1990-1991)	
<b>Government:</b> Assistant U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1994-2005); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1996-2004); Anti-Terrorism Coordinator, Office of the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (2003-2005)	
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Chair, Diversity Committee, Crowe & Dunlevy	
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Oklahoma Bar Association	
<b>Staff</b>	
Judicial Assistant <b>Joyce Coleson</b> .....	(405) 609-5480

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Michael W. McConnell *continued***

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Chief Judge J. Skelly Wright, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1979-1980); Law Clerk, Associate Justice William J. Brennan, The Supreme Court of the United States (1980-1981)

**Government:** Assistant General Counsel, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1981-1983); Assistant to the Solicitor General, Office of the Solicitor General, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Special Consultant, Mayer, Brown & Platt (1989-2002)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Timothy M. Tymkovich**

1823 Stout Street, Room 102 G, Denver, CO 80257

Tel: (303) 335-3300

**Timothy M. Tymkovich**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: November 2, 1956

Education: Colorado Col 1979 BA; Colorado 1982 JD

Began Service: June 19, 2003

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Colorado Supreme Court (1982-1983)

**Government:** Solicitor General, Colorado State University System (1991-1996)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1983-1989); Partner, Hale, Hackstaff, Tymkovich & ErkenBrack (1996-2003)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; International Society of Barristers

**Staff**

Secretary **Pearl Donder** .....

Tel: (303) 335-3300

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Jerome A. Holmes**

U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Room 4001,

Oklahoma City, OK 73102

Tel: (405) 609-5480

E-mail: jerome\_a\_holmes@ca10.uscourts.gov

**Jerome A. Holmes**

Circuit Judge

Education: Wake Forest 1983 BA; Georgetown 1988 JD;

John F Kennedy 2000 MPA

Began Service: August 2006

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District Judge Wayne E. Alley, United States District Court for the Western District of Oklahoma (1988-1990); Law Clerk, Chief Judge William J. Holloway, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1990-1991)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1994-2005); Deputy Chief, Criminal Division, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (1996-2004); Anti-Terrorism Coordinator, Office of the Assistant U.S. Attorney, Oklahoma - Western District, United States Department of Justice (2003-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Chair, Diversity Committee, Crowe & Dunlevy

</

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Neil M. Gorsuch**  
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3157

**Neil M. Gorsuch**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1967  
Education: Columbia 1988 BA; Harvard 1991 JD; Oxford (UK) 2004 DPhil  
Began Service: August 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Circuit Judge David B. Sentelle, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Byron R. White, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

**Government:** Principal Deputy to the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (2005-2006); Principal Deputy Associate Attorney General, Office of the Associate Attorney General, Office of the Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Private Practice (1995-2005)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Janie Kucera** ..... (303) 844-3157  
Law Clerk **Matthew Owen** ..... (303) 844-3157  
Law Clerk **Jonathan Papik** ..... (303) 844-3157  
Law Clerk **Theresa Wardon** ..... (303) 844-3157  
Judicial Assistant **Holly Cody** ..... (303) 844-3157

**Chambers of Senior Judge William J. Holloway, Jr.**  
2301 U.S. Courthouse, 200 NW Fourth Street, Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
P.O. Box 1767, Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1767  
Tel: (405) 609-5420 Fax: (405) 609-5429

**William J. Holloway, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1923  
Education: Oklahoma 1947 AB; Harvard 1950 LLB  
Began Service: September 26, 1968  
Appointed By: President Lyndon B. Johnson  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Government:** Attorney, General Litigation Section, Claims Division, United States Department of Justice (1951-1952)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Holloway & Holloway (1950-1951); Associate then Partner, Crowe & Dunlevy (1952-1968)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1943-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Brandon Byrne** ..... (405) 609-5420  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Texas 2008 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Doug McBee** ..... (405) 609-5420  
Education: Oklahoma 1982 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy Smiley** ..... (405) 609-5420

**Chambers of Senior Judge Robert H. McWilliams**  
216 Bryon White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3430 Fax: (303) 844-5589

**Robert H. McWilliams**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: April 27, 1916  
Education: Denver 1938 AB, 1941 LLB  
Began Service: November 5, 1970  
Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, University of Denver (1954-1960)

**Government:** Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City and County of Denver, Colorado (1941-1942); Deputy District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, City and County of Denver, Colorado (1946-1949)

**Judicial:** Municipal Judge, Colorado District Court, Second Judicial District, City and County of Denver (1949-1952); District Judge, State of Colorado (1952-1960); Judge, Colorado Supreme Court (1961-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1945-1946)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Colorado Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Amy Hand** ..... (303) 844-3430  
E-mail: Amy.Hand@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Education: Denver JD  
Career Law Clerk **Alisa Phelps** ..... (303) 844-3430  
E-mail: alisa\_phelps@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Education: Colorado JD  
Career Law Clerk **Kathryn Plonsky** ..... (303) 844-3430  
E-mail: Kathryn\_Plonsky@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Education: Denver JD  
Judicial Assistant **Reema Rickman** ..... (303) 844-3430

**Chambers of Senior Judge Monroe G. McKay**  
6012 Federal Building, 125 South State Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1181  
Tel: (801) 524-5252 Fax: (801) 524-6796

**Monroe G. McKay**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1928  
Education: Brigham Young 1957 BS; Chicago 1960 JD  
Began Service: December 1, 1977  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Academic:** Professor, Brigham Young University (1974-1977)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Jesse A. Udall (1960-1961)

**Government:** Country Director, Malawi, Africa, Peace Corps (1966-1968)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Lewis and Roca LLP (1961-1966); Partner, Lewis and Roca LLP (1968-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Marine Corps (1946-1948)

**Current Memberships:** State Bar of Arizona

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Cynthia Ricks** ..... (801) 524-5252  
Began Service: August 2007  
Education: Washington U (MO) 2006 JD  
Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (801) 524-5252  
Judicial Assistant **Carolyn Dennis** ..... (801) 524-5252

**Chambers of Senior Judge John C. Porfilio**  
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3157

**John C. Porfilio**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Denver 1956 BA, 1959 LLB  
Began Service: May 14, 1985

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1962-1968); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1968-1972); Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado (1975-1982); District Judge, United States District Court for the District of Colorado (1982-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Carbone & Walsmith (1959-1962)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen H. Anderson**

4201 Wallace F. Bennett Federal Building, 125 South State Street,  
Salt Lake City, UT 84138-1102  
Tel: (801) 524-6950 Fax: (801) 524-5776

**Stephen H. Anderson**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1932  
Education: Utah 1960 LLB  
Began Service: November 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Lecturer, University of Utah; Teacher, South High School

**Government:** Trial Attorney, Tax Division, United States Department of Justice (1960-1964); Grand Jury Special Counsel, Salt Lake County Justice Court (1975)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Ray Quinney & Nebeker P.C. (1964-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Lydia Berggren** ..... (801) 524-6950  
Education: Harvard 1977 AB; Oxford (UK) BA;  
Boalt Hall JD  
Judicial Assistant **Nancy D. Hughes** ..... (801) 524-6950

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock**

P.O. Box 2388, Roswell, NM 88202  
Tel: (575) 625-2388 Fax: (575) 625-0829

**Bobby R. Baldock**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Arizona 1960 JD  
Began Service: 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Eastern New Mexico University (1962-1981)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the District of New Mexico (1983-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Sanders, Bruin & Baldock (1960-1983)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1960-1969)

**Nonprofit:** Arbitrator, American Arbitration Association (1972-1974)

**Current Memberships:** New Mexico Trial Lawyers Association; State Bar of Arizona; State Bar of New Mexico

**Chambers of Senior Judge Bobby R. Baldock** *continued*

**Staff**  
Administrative Assistant **Lynda Brown** ..... (575) 625-2388

**Chambers of Senior Judge Wade Brorby**

P.O. Box 1028, Cheyenne, WY 82003  
Tel: (307) 772-2885 Fax: (307) 772-2888

**Wade Brorby**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1934  
Education: Wyoming 1956 BS, 1958 JD  
Began Service: 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Government:** County and Prosecuting Attorney, County Attorney's Office, County of Campbell, Wyoming (1963-1970)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Morgan, Brorby, Price & Arp (1961-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1958-1961)

**Current Memberships:** American Judicature Society; Campbell County Bar Association; Defense Lawyers of Wyoming; Wyoming Bar Association

**Staff**  
Secretary **Jane Seaman** ..... (307) 772-2885

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephanie K. Seymour**

4562 U.S. Courthouse, 333 West Fourth Street, Tulsa, OK 74103-3877  
Tel: (918) 699-4745

**Stephanie K. Seymour**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Smith 1962 BA; Harvard 1965 JD  
Began Service: November 16, 1979  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Goodwin, Procter & Hoar, LLP (1965-1966); Associate, Luperdus, Holliman & Huffman (1966-1967); Associate, Baker and Botts (1968-1969); Associate, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson (1971-1975); Partner, Doerner, Stuart, Saunders, Daniel & Anderson (1975-1979)

**Current Memberships:** The Council Oak/Johnson-Sontag American Inn of Court; American Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; National Association of Women Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Tulsa County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Colette Connor** ..... (918) 699-4754  
Began Service: September 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Harvard 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Katy Donnelly** ..... (918) 699-4754  
Began Service: April 1, 2009  
Career Law Clerk **Suzanne Schreiber** ..... (918) 699-4745  
Education: Tulsa 1999 JD  
Secretary **Joan Swope** ..... (918) 699-4745

**Chambers of Senior Judge David M. Ebel**  
109L Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 844-3800 Fax: (303) 844-4541  
E-mail: David\_M\_Ebel@ca10.uscourts.gov

**David M. Ebel**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Northwestern 1962 BA; Michigan 1965 JD  
Began Service: July 1988  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, College of Law, University of Denver (1986-1988); Senior Lecturing Fellow, School of Law, Duke University (1992-1994)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Byron White, Supreme Court of the United States (1965-1966)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1966-1988)

**Current Memberships:** American College of Trial Lawyers

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Jennifer DiLalla ..... (303) 844-3800  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Colorado 2008 JD  
Law Clerk Nossen Knobloch ..... (303) 844-3800  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Chicago 2008 JD  
Law Clerk Eli Mark ..... (303) 844-3800  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Hastings 2008 JD  
Career Law Clerk Joan Buhler ..... (303) 844-3800  
Judicial Assistant Jana Dillingham ..... (303) 844-3800

**United States Bankruptcy Appellate Panel for the Tenth Circuit**

Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (303) 335-2900 Fax: (303) 335-2999  
E-mail: 10th\_circuit\_bap@ca10.uscourts.gov  
Internet: www.bap10.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 9

**Court Staff**  
Bankruptcy Appellate Panel Clerk  
Barbara A. Schermerhorn ..... (303) 335-2900  
Deputy Clerk/Attorney Kelly Clements Hopfer ..... (303) 335-2900  
Panel Attorney Stephanie Freeman ..... (303) 335-2900

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley**

U.S. Courthouse, 500 Gold Avenue SW, 13th Floor,  
Albuquerque, NM 87102  
P.O. Box 546, Albuquerque, NM 87103  
Tel: (505) 348-2525 Fax: (505) 348-2530  
E-mail: mark\_mcfeeley@nmcourt.fed.us

**Mark B. McFeeley**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Note: Judge Mark. B. McFeeley will be retiring in May, 2009.  
Date of Birth: 1944  
Education: US Merchant Marine Acad 1966 BS; New Mexico 1972 JD  
Began Service: February 1996  
Term Expires: 2011  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge (D), Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of New Mexico

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Mark B. McFeeley** *continued*  
**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Oliver Seth, United States Court of Appeals (1972-1973)  
**Current Memberships:** Albuquerque Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; State Bar of New Mexico

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael**  
224 South Boulder Avenue, Tulsa, OK 74103-3015  
Tel: (918) 699-4065 Fax: (918) 699-4061

**Terrence L. Michael**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
Education: Doane 1980 BA; USC 1983 JD  
Began Service: June 9, 1997  
Term Expires: June 2011

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Terrence L. Michael, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma

**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Oklahoma (1999-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Baird, Holm Law Offices (1983-1997)

**Current Memberships:** National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk Janie Phelps ..... (918) 699-4062  
Education: Lewis & Clark 2004 JD  
Courtroom Deputy Sue Haskins ..... (918) 699-4068  
Judicial Assistant Judy Johnson ..... (918) 699-4065

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon**

Old Post Office Building, 215 Dean A. McGee Avenue, 9th Floor,  
Oklahoma City, OK 73102  
Tel: (405) 609-5660 Fax: (405) 609-5671

**Richard L. Bohanon**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Oklahoma 1960 LLB; NYU 1963 LLM  
Began Service: February 1996  
Term Expires: June 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Richard L. Bohanon, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Western District of Oklahoma

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable A. P. Murrah, United States Court of Appeals for the Tenth Circuit (1960-1961)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Bohanon & Barth (1964-1979); Partner, Andrews, Davis, Legg, Bixler, Milsten & Murrah (1979-1982)

**Current Memberships:** The American Inns of Court; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Oklahoma Bar Association; Oklahoma County Bar Association

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk April Eberle ..... (405) 609-5660  
Education: Oklahoma City 1999 JD  
Secretary Susan Ray ..... (405) 609-5660  
Education: Central Oklahoma 1972 BA

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish**  
209 U.S. Post Office & Courthouse, 111 West Fourth Street, Okmulgee, OK 74447  
P.O. Box 1347, Okmulgee, OK 74447  
Tel: (918) 758-0366 Fax: (918) 756-6928

**Tom R. Cornish**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Oklahoma State 1966 BS; Oklahoma 1968 JD; Virginia 1982 LLM  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2012

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Tom R. Cornish, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Eastern District of Oklahoma

**Judicial:** Judge, Oklahoma Court of Criminal Appeals (1977-1984)

**Current Memberships:** Oklahoma Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Melanie Trump ..... (918) 758-0366  
Began Service: August 2006  
Education: Kansas 1983 JD  
Judicial Assistant Alexia Bible ..... (918) 758-0366

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent**

104 U.S. Courthouse, 401 North Market Street, Wichita, KS 67202  
Tel: (316) 269-6404 Fax: (316) 269-6181

**Robert E. Nugent**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1955  
Education: Kansas 1980 JD  
Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: 2012

**Affiliation:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Robert E. Nugent, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Kansas

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Samantha H. Seang ..... (316) 269-6516  
E-mail: sam\_seang@ksb.uscourts.gov  
Education: Kansas 1996 JD  
Judicial Assistant Janet Swonger ..... (316) 269-6404

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown**

721 - 19th Street, Denver, CO 80202  
Tel: (720) 904-7346

**Elizabeth E. Brown**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1958  
Education: Colorado Col 1980 BA; Colorado 1986 JD  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2013

**Affiliation:** Bankruptcy Judge, Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Elizabeth E. Brown, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Colorado

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Davis Graham & Stubbs LLP (1986-1990); Associate, Rothgerber, Appel, Powers & Johnson LLP; Partner, Holme Roberts & Owen LLP (1997-2001)

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; Colorado Bar Association; Colorado Bar Foundation, Colorado Bar Association; Denver Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit  
79

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William T. Thurman**  
Byron White US Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (801) 524-6572

**William T. Thurman**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Utah 1971 BA, 1974 JD  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2013

**Current Memberships:** American Bankruptcy Institute; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges

**Staff**  
Law Clerk Kristine Grigorian ..... (801) 524-6572  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Dana L. Rasure**  
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (918) 699-4085

**Dana L. Rasure**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
Education: Washburn 1973 BA; Michigan 1977 JD  
Began Service: April 28, 2008  
Term Expires: April 28, 2013

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Janice Miller Karlin**  
Byron White U.S. Courthouse, 1823 Stout Street, Denver, CO 80257  
Tel: (785) 295-2646

**Janice Miller Karlin**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Kansas 1975 BA, 1980 JD  
Began Service: June 2008  
Term Expires: 2013

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge R. Kimball Mosier**

Tel: (303) 335-2900 Fax: (303) 335-2999

**R. Kimball Mosier**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Education: Utah 1980 JD  
Began Service: February 13, 2009  
Term Expires: 2023

**United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit**

56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303

Tel: (404) 335-6100  
Internet: www.ca11.uscourts.gov

Internet: www.law.emory.edu/11circuit

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Number of Vacancies:** 1

**Supreme Court Justice:** Associate Justice Clarence Thomas

**Areas Covered:** Alabama, Florida and Georgia

**Court Staff**  
Circuit Executive James P. Gerstenlaur ..... (404) 335-6535

(continued on next page)

**United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit** *continued*

Clerk of the Court **Thomas K. Kahn** ..... (404) 335-6100  
Education: Michigan 1964 BA;  
Wayne State 1967 JD

Senior Staff Attorney **Naomi G. Godfrey** ..... (404) 335-6411  
Education: Bethune-Cookman 1971 BA;  
Atlanta 1974 MA; Georgia 1978 JD

Chief Circuit Mediator **Donald F. Hawbaker** ..... (404) 335-6260  
Education: Baylor 1977 BA, 1979 JD

Circuit Librarian **Elaine P. Fenton** ..... (404) 335-6500  
Education: Emory 1970 BA, 1972 MLS

**Chambers of Chief Judge J. L. Edmondson**  
56 NW Forsyth Street, Room 416, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6230 Fax: (404) 335-6238

**J. L. Edmondson**

Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Emory 1968 BA; Georgia 1971 JD; Virginia 1990 LLM  
Began Service: June 9, 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member J. L. Edmondson, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Instructor, School of Law, The University of Georgia (1975-1984)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1971-1973)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Webb, Fowler, Tanner & Edmondson (1973-1981); Member, Tennant, Davidson & Edmondson P.C. (1982-1986)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Gail S. Harbour** ..... (404) 335-6230  
Education: Simmons 1972 BA; Columbia 1975 JD  
Secretary **Margie Browning** ..... (404) 335-6230  
Secretary **Angela Harjo** ..... (404) 335-6230

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat**  
56 NW Forsyth Street, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (904) 301-6570 Fax: (904) 301-6580

**Gerald Bard Tjoflat**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1929  
Education: Duke 1957 LLB  
Began Service: 1975  
Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Judicial:** Judge, Florida Circuit Court, Fourth Judicial Circuit (1968-1970); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Florida (1970-1975)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Howell & Kirby (1957-1958); Partner, Adams & Tjoflat (1958-1960); Partner, Botts, Mahoney, Whitehead, Ramsaur & Hadlow (1960-1968)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1953-1955)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Akila McConnell** ..... (904) 301-6570  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Jason Mehta** ..... (904) 301-6570  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Gerald Bard Tjoflat** *continued*

Law Clerk **Joseph Pope** ..... (904) 301-6570  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Richmond 2005 JD

Law Clerk **Lauren Tribble** ..... (904) 301-6570  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Eric Wachter** ..... (904) 301-6570  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009

Secretary **Barbara A. Lay** ..... (904) 301-6570

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.**  
56 Forsyth Street, NW, Room 505, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6333

**Stanley Francis Birch, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1945  
Education: Virginia 1967 BA; Emory 1970 JD, 1976 LLM  
Began Service: 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Sidney O. Smith, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1972-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Greer, Sartain & Carey (1974-1976); Deal, Birch, Jarrard & Link (1976-1983); Birch, Hartness & Link (1983-1985); Vaughan, Davis, Birch & Murphy (1985-1990)

**Military Service:** Vietnam Veteran, Army Special Forces, United States Army (1970-1972)

**Current Memberships:** Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Bar Association; Gainesville Northeastern Bar Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; Old War Horse Lawyers' Club; State Bar of Georgia; Georgia Bar Foundation, State Bar of Georgia; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Kembra L. Smith** ..... (404) 335-6333  
Education: Woodrow Wilson JD  
Executive Administrator **Agatha Ellis** ..... (404) 335-6333

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel F. Dubina**  
U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3560

**Joel F. Dubina**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: October 26, 1947  
Education: Alabama 1970 BS; Cumberland 1973 JD  
Began Service: 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert E. Varner, United States District Court (1973-1974)

**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1983-1986); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1986-1990)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Jones, Murray, Stewart & Yarbough (1974-1983)

**Military Service:** Alabama Air National Guard (1969-1974)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Katie Bates** ..... (334) 954-3560  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Mary Godwin** ..... (334) 954-3560  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Andy Pratt** ..... (334) 954-3560  
Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Joel F. Dubina** *continued*

Career Law Clerk **Ruth Williamson** ..... (334) 954-3560  
Education: Alabama 1989 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Debbie Venable** ..... (334) 954-3560

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Susan Harrell Black**

300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-150, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258  
Tel: (904) 301-6610  
E-mail: Susan\_Black@ca11.uscourts.gov

**Susan Harrell Black**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Florida State 1965 BA; Florida 1967 JD; Virginia 1984 LLM  
Began Service: August 12, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Attorney, Corps of Engineers, United States Army (1968-1969); Assistant State Attorney, Office of the State Attorney, State of Florida (1969-1972)

**Judicial:** Judge, Duval County Court (1973-1975); Judge, Florida Circuit Court (1975-1979); Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Florida (1979-1992)

**Current Memberships:** American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; The Chester Bedell American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The Florida Bar; Jacksonville Bar Association

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator **Sandra Madison** ..... (904) 301-6610

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Edward Carnes**

U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 403, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3580

**Edward Carnes**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Alabama 1972 BS; Harvard 1975 JD  
Began Service: October 2, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General (1975-1992)

**Staff**  
Executive Administrator **Blanche Baker** ..... (334) 954-3580

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett**

99 NE Fourth Street, Suite 1223, Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: (305) 536-7335 Fax: (305) 536-7382

**Rosemary Barkett**  
Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: Spring Hill 1967 BS; Florida 1970 JD  
Began Service: April 24, 1994  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Faculty Member, National Judicial College; Teacher, Elementary and Junior High Schools; Florida Judicial College; Appellate Judges Seminar; Institute of Judicial Administration, New York University; Presenter, Legal Judicial Seminars, Haiti, Kyrgyzstan and China

**Judicial:** Judge, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial Circuit (1979-1982); Administrative Judge, Civil Division, Florida Circuit Court, 15th Judicial District (1982-1983); Chief Judge, Fifteenth Judicial Circuit, State of Florida (1983-1984); Appellate Judge, Florida District Court of Appeal, Fourth District (1984-1985); Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1985-1992); Chief Justice, Florida Supreme Court (1992-1994)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Rosemary Barkett** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1971-1979)

**Nonprofit:** Moderator, Justice & Society Seminars, The Aspen Institute

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Federal Judges Association; Florida Association for Women Lawyers; The Florida Bar; International Women's Forum; National Association of Women Judges; United States Association of Constitutional Law

**Staff**

Judicial Administrator **Miriam Thomas** ..... (305) 536-7335

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Frank M. Hull**

56 Forsyth Street, NW, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6550

**Frank M. Hull**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Randolph-Macon 1970 BA; Emory 1973 JD  
Began Service: October 3, 1997

Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Elbert P. Tuttle, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1973-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, State Court of Fulton County (1984-1990); Judge, Georgia Superior Court, Fulton County, Atlanta Judicial Circuit (1990-1994); Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1994-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Powell, Goldstein, Frazer & Murphy LLP (1974-1984)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Federal Bar Association; Order of the Coif; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Law Clerk **John Bunyan** ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Carlos Spaht** ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Law Clerk **Jason King** ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: 2007

Law Clerk **Kamal Ghali** ..... (404) 335-6550  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

Education: Michigan 2006 JD

Law Clerk **Laura Story** ..... (404) 335-6550  
Education: Florida State 1987 BA;  
Georgia State 1995 JD  
Judicial Administrator **Darlene Buchanan** ..... (404) 335-6550

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Stanley Marcus**  
99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1235, Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: (305) 536-4841

**Stanley Marcus**  
Circuit Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Queens Col (NY) 1967 BA; Harvard 1971 JD  
Began Service: November 24, 1997  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Government:** Associate, United States Department of Justice (1975); Assistant United States Attorney, Eastern District of New York, United States Department of Justice (1975-1978); Deputy Chief, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1978-1979); Deputy-in-Charge, Detroit Office, Organized Crime Strike Force (1980-1982); United States Attorney, Southern District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1982-1985)

**Judicial:** District Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1985-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Botein, Hays, Sklar & Herzberg (1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1974)

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator Lynn White ..... (305) 536-4841

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Charles Reginald Wilson**  
Sam M. Gibbons Courthouse, 801 North Florida Avenue, Suite 16-B, Tampa, FL 33602  
Tel: (813) 301-5650 Fax: (813) 301-5659

**Charles Reginald Wilson**  
Circuit Judge  
  
Date of Birth: 1954  
Education: Notre Dame 1976 BA, 1979 JD  
Began Service: September 30, 1999  
Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk Joseph W. Hatchett, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1980)

**Government:** United States Attorney, Middle District of Florida, United States Department of Justice (1994-1999)

**Judicial:** County Judge, Thirteenth Judicial Circuit of Florida (1986-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Middle of the District of Florida (1990-1994)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1981-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The C.H. Ferguson-M.E. White American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; The American Law Institute; Federal Bar Association; The Florida Bar

**Staff**  
Judicial Administrator Beth Banister ..... (813) 301-5650  
Education: Florida State 1980 BS

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr.**  
1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 900, Birmingham, AL 35203  
Tel: (205) 278-2030 Fax: (205) 278-2025

**William H. Pryor, Jr.**  
Circuit Judge  
  
Education: Northeast Louisiana 1984 BA; Tulane 1987 JD  
Began Service: February 20, 2004  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law (1989-1995)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge William H. Pryor Jr. continued**

**Government:** Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1995-1997); Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1997-2004)

**Staff**  
Law Clerk (Vacant) ..... (205) 278-2030  
Administrative Assistant Deanna Stone ..... (205) 278-2030

**Chambers of Senior Judge James C. Hill**

US Courthouse, 300 North Hogan Street, Suite 14-400, Jacksonville, FL 32202-4258  
Tel: (904) 301-6630 Fax: (904) 301-6635

**James C. Hill**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1924  
Education: South Carolina 1948 BS; Emory 1948 JD

Began Service: May 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Northern District of Georgia (1974-1976)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Gambrell, Russell, Killorin & Forbes (1948-1963); Partner, Hurt, Hill & Richardson (1963-1974)

**Military Service:** United States Army Air Corps (1943-1945)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; State Bar of Georgia; World Association of Judges

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk Sharon Kennedy ..... (904) 301-6630

Education: Florida State 1969 BA, 1971 MS; Florida 1977 PhD, 1982 JD

Career Law Clerk Barbara P. Lanahan ..... (904) 301-6630

Education: Florida 1974 BA, 1977 JD, 1978 LLM

Judicial Administrator Earleen Shord ..... (904) 301-6630

Education: Columbia 1980 MA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Peter T. Fay**

Federal Justice Building, 99 NE Fourth Street, Room 1255, Miami, FL 33132  
Tel: (305) 579-4390 Fax: (305) 579-4395

**Peter T. Fay**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1929

Education: Rollins 1951 BA; Florida 1956 JD

Began Service: 1976

Appointed By: President Gerald Ford

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Florida (1970-1976); Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Nichols, Gaither, Green, Frates & Beckham (1956-1961); Partner, Frates, Fay, Floyd & Pearson (1961-1970)

**Military Service:** United States Air Force (1951-1953)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; Dade County Bar Association

**Staff**

Law Clerk Ashley Litwin ..... (305) 579-4394

Began Service: 2008

Education: Chicago 2006 JD

Law Clerk Rachel Wilhelm ..... (305) 579-4393

Began Service: September 2008

Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Senior Judge Peter T. Fay continued**

Secretary Mary Ann Zelinger ..... (305) 579-4390  
Education: South Florida 1972 BA

**Chambers of Senior Judge Phyllis A. Kravitch**

56 Forsyth Street, Room 202, Atlanta, GA 30303  
Tel: (404) 335-6300 Fax: (404) 335-6308

**Phyllis A. Kravitch**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1920

Education: Goucher 1941 BA; Pennsylvania 1943 LLB

Began Service: April 10, 1979

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Judicial:** Judge, Georgia Superior Court (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Kravitch & Hendrix (and predecessor firms) (1965-1970)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Atlanta Bar Association; Eleventh Circuit Historical Society; Federal Judges Association; Lawyers Club of Atlanta, Inc.; Savannah Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Executive Administrator Bridgett Godwin ..... (404) 335-6300

**Chambers of Senior Judge Emmett R. Cox**

113 St. Joseph Street, Room 433, Mobile, AL 36602  
Tel: (251) 690-2055

**Emmett R. Cox**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935

Education: Alabama 1957 AB, 1959 LLB

Began Service: 1988

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1981-1988)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Mead & Norman (1959-1964); Attorney, Gaillard, Wilkins, Smith & Cox (1964-1970); Partner, Nettles, Cox & Barker (1970-1981)

**Military Service:** Air National Guard (1958-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Maritime Law Association of the United States; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Administrative Assistant Rhonda Case ..... (251) 690-2055

**Chambers of Senior Judge R. Lanier Anderson III**

475 Mulberry Street, Room 302, Macon, GA 31201  
P.O. Box 977, Macon, GA 31202-0977  
Tel: (478) 752-8101 Fax: (478) 752-3473

**R. Lanier Anderson III**

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936

Education: Yale 1958 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB

Began Service: January 2009

Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; Macon Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Judicial Administrator Sharon Bowers ..... (478) 752-8101

Career Law Clerk Ann Tunnessen ..... (478) 752-8101

United States Court of Appeals for the Eleventh Circuit

83

## United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7000  
Tel: (202) 273-0926 (Appellate Case Voice Information)  
Tel: (202) 216-7296 (Electronic Opinions Voice) Fax: (202) 273-0988  
Internet: www.cadc.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 12

**Supreme Court Justice:** Chief Justice John G. Roberts Jr.

**Number of Vacancies:** 3

### Court Staff

Circuit Executive Elizabeth H. Paret ..... (202) 216-7340  
Education: American U 1987 BA; USC 1994 MPA Fax: (202) 273-0331  
Circuit Clerk Mark J. Langer ..... (202) 216-7300  
Education: Kalamazoo 1979 BA; Duke 1983 JD

Legal Division Director Martha J. Tomich ..... (202) 216-7500  
Education: Beaver 1975 BA; Catholic U 1978 JD Fax: (202) 273-0384

Circuit Librarian (Vacant) ..... (202) 216-7400 Fax: (202) 273-0915

### Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan Sentelle

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 5108, Washington, DC 20001  
Tel: (202) 216-7330 Fax: (202) 273-0174

#### David Bryan Sentelle

Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1943

Education: North Carolina 1965 BA, 1968 JD

Began Service: October 19, 1987

Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Affiliation:** President, The Edward Bennett Williams American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Director, Board of Directors, American Inns of Court Foundation, The American Inns of Court; Member (R), Chambers of Member David Bryan Sentelle, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Academic:** Visiting Professor, University of North Carolina at Charlotte (1977); Adjunct Professor, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (1991-1992); Adjunct Professor, College of Law, Florida State University (1993)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Western District of North Carolina, United States Department of Justice (1970-1974)

**Judicial:** Judge, North Carolina General Courts of Justice (1974-1977); Judge, United States District Court for the Western District of North Carolina (1985-1987); Presiding Judge, Panel for the Appointment of Independent Counsel (1992-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Uzzell & DuMont (1968

**Chambers of Chief Judge David Bryan Sentelle** *continued*  
 Secretary **Annette Huskey** ..... (202) 216-7333

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Douglas H. Ginsburg**  
 5128 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue,  
 NW, Washington, DC 20001  
 Tel: (202) 216-7190 Fax: (202) 273-0678

**Douglas H. Ginsburg**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: Cornell 1970 BS; Chicago 1973 JD  
 Began Service: November 10, 1986  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Professor, Harvard Law School (1975-1983)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Carl McGowan, United States Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (1973-1974); Law Clerk The Honorable Thurgood Marshall, Supreme Court of the United States (1974-1975)

**Government:** Deputy Assistant Attorney General for Regulatory Affairs, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1984); Administrator for Information and Regulatory Affairs, Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President, Ronald Reagan Administration (1984-1985); Assistant Attorney General, Antitrust Division, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1985-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; American Economic Association; Illinois State Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Richard S. Davis** ..... (202) 216-7190  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Columbia JD  
 Law Clerk **Hyland Hunt** ..... (202) 216-7190  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Michigan JD  
 Law Clerk **Steven James Meneshi** ..... (202) 216-7190  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Stanford JD  
 Law Clerk **Derek W. Moore** ..... (202) 216-7190  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Education: Virginia JD  
 Secretary **Alice T. Sweet** ..... (202) 216-7190

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen LeCraft Henderson**  
 3118 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue,  
 NW, Washington, DC 20001  
 Tel: (202) 216-7370 Fax: (202) 273-0983

**Karen LeCraft Henderson**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1944  
 Education: Duke 1966 BA; North Carolina 1969 JD  
 Began Service: July 11, 1990  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1973-1978); Senior Assistant Attorney General and Director, Special Litigation Section, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1978-1982); Deputy Attorney General and Director, Criminal Division, Office of the Attorney General, State of South Carolina (1982)

**Judicial:** Judge, United States District Court for the District of South Carolina (1986-1990)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Karen LeCraft Henderson** *continued*

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Wright & Henderson (1969-1970); Sinkler, Gibbs & Simons, PA (1983-1986)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Federal American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Federal Judges Association; North Carolina Bar Association; South Carolina Bar Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Trevor Cloak** ..... (202) 216-7372  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Law Clerk **Aaron Mahler** ..... (202) 216-7373  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Education: Brigham Young 2003 BA;  
 Virginia 2006 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Richard A. Felsenthal** ..... (202) 216-7374  
 Education: South Carolina 1986 JD  
 Judicial Administrator **Lael Yudain** ..... (202) 216-7370

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Judith W. Rogers**

William B. Bryant Annex, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW,  
 Room 5907, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
 Tel: (202) 216-7260 Fax: (202) 482-2546

**Judith W. Rogers**

Circuit Judge

Education: Radcliffe 1961 AB; Harvard 1964 LLB; Virginia 1988 LLM  
 Began Service: March 21, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District of Columbia Juvenile Court (1964-1965)

**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney, District of Columbia District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1965-1968); Trial Attorney, Criminal Division, United States Department of Justice (1969-1971); General Counsel, Commission on the Organization of the District Government (1971-1972); Legislative Program Coordinator, Office of the Assistant to the Mayor-Commissioner, District of Columbia (1972-1974); Special Assistant, Mayor Walter Washington (D-DC), Office of the Mayor, District of Columbia (1974-1979); Assistant City Administrator, Office of the City Administrator, District of Columbia; Corporation Counsel, District of Columbia (1979-1983)

**Judicial:** Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1983-1990); Chief Judge, District of Columbia Court of Appeals (1990-1994)

**Nonprofit:** Staff Attorney, San Francisco Neighborhood Legal Assistance Foundation (1968-1969)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; The District of Columbia Bar Association; National Association of Women Judges; National Bar Association

**Staff**

Secretary **Denise M. Lewis** ..... (202) 216-7260

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW,  
 5004 William B. Bryant Annex, Washington, DC 20001-2826  
 Tel: (202) 216-7160 Fax: (202) 208-1922  
 E-mail: dtatel@cadc.uscourts.gov

**David S. Tatel**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1942  
 Education: Michigan 1963 BA; Chicago 1966 JD  
 Began Service: October 11, 1994  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Instructor, Michigan (1966-1967); Lecturer, Stanford University (1991-1992)

**Chambers of Circuit Judge David S. Tatel** *continued*

**Corporate:** Acting General Counsel, Legal Services Corporation (1975-1976)

**Government:** Director, Office for Civil Rights, United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare (1977-1979)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Sidley & Austin (1967-1969); Associate, Sidley & Austin (1970-1972); Associate, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1974-1977); Partner, Hogan & Hartson LLP (1979-1994)

**Nonprofit:** Director, Chicago Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1969-1970); Director, National Lawyers' Committee for Civil Rights Under Law (1972-1974)

**Current Memberships:** National Academy of Education

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Eric Citron** ..... (202) 216-7165  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer Clark** ..... (202) 216-7164  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Abby Mollen** ..... (202) 216-7162  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Paul Monteleoni** ..... (202) 216-7162  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Reader **Joshua Bone** ..... (202) 216-7166  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Secretary **Jana Frieslander** ..... (202) 216-7161

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Merrick B. Garland**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW,  
 Washington, DC 20001  
 Tel: (202) 216-7460 Fax: (202) 208-2449

**Merrick B. Garland**

Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Harvard 1974 AB, 1977 JD  
 Began Service: April 9, 1997  
 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton

**Academic:** Lecturer (advanced anti-trust), Harvard Law School (1986)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Henry J. Friendly, United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit (1977-1978); Law Clerk The Honorable William J. Brennan, Jr., Supreme Court of the United States (1978-1979)

**Government:** Special Assistant to the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Jimmy Carter Administration (1979-1981); Assistant United States Attorney, District of Columbia, United States Department of Justice, George H.W. Bush Administration (1989-1992); Deputy Assistant Attorney General, Criminal Division, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1993-1994); Principal Associate Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, William J. Clinton Administration (1994-1997)

**Legal Practice:** Associate then Partner, Arnold & Porter (1981-1989); Partner, Arnold & Porter (1992-1993)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (202) 216-7460  
 Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (202) 216-7460  
 Law Clerk **(Vacant)** ..... (202) 216-7460  
 Law Clerk **Damian Williams** ..... (202) 216-7460  
 Began Service: 2007  
 Administrative Assistant **Marcia Davidson** ..... (202) 216-7460

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Janice Rogers Brown**

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
 Tel: (202) 216-7220

**Janice Rogers Brown**  
 Circuit Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
 Education: Cal State (Sacramento) 1974 BA; UCLA 1977 JD

Began Service: July 1, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, McGeorge School of Law

**Government:** Deputy Legislative Counsel, Legislative Counsel Office, State of California (1977-1979); Deputy Attorney General, State of California (1979-1987); Deputy Secretary, Business, Transportation and Housing Agency, State of California (1987-1990); Legal Affairs Secretary, Governor Pete Wilson (R-CA), Office of the Governor, State of California (1991-1994)

**Judicial:** Associate Justice, California Court of Appeal, Third District (1994-1996); Associate Justice, California Supreme Court (1996-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Senior Associate, Nielson, Merksamer, Hodgson, Parinello & Mueller (1990-1991)

**Current Memberships:** California Judges Association; The Federalist Society for Law and Public Policy Studies

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Linda Bailey** ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Law Clerk **Aaron Nielson** ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Education: Harvard 2007 JD  
 Law Clerk **Caroline Platt** ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Education: Georgetown 2003 JD  
 Law Clerk **Phil Telfeyan** ..... (202) 216-7220  
 Term Expires: September 2009

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Thomas B. Griffith**

333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
 Tel: (202) 216-7170 Fax: (202) 208-0173

E-mail: Thomas\_Griffith@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Thomas B. Griffith**  
 Circuit Judge

Education: Brigham Young 1978 BA; Virginia 1985 JD  
 Began Service: June 29, 2005

Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Academic:** Assistant to the President and General Counsel, Brigham Young University (2000-2005)

**Government:** Senate Legal Counsel, United States Senate (1995-1999)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Robinson, Bradshaw & Hinson, P.A. (1985-1989); Partner, Wiley Rein LLP (1989-1995)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Melanie Bostwick** ..... (202) 216-7173  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Madhu Chugh** ..... (202) 216-7174  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Mike Fawcett** ..... (202) 216-7176  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Law Clerk **Rob Porter** ..... (202) 216-7175  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 Secretary **Candy Umin** ..... (202) 216-7172

**Chambers of Circuit Judge Brett M. Kavanaugh**

E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Room 3004, Washington, DC 20001  
Tel: (202) 216-7180

**Brett M. Kavanaugh**  
Circuit Judge

Education: Yale 1987 BA, 1990 JD  
Began Service: May 30, 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Senior Judge Walter K. Stapleton, United States Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (1990-1991); Law Clerk, Circuit Judge Alex Kozinski, United States Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit (1991-1992); Law Clerk, Associate Justice Anthony M. Kennedy, Supreme Court of the United States (1993-1994)

**Government:** Attorney, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Justice (1992-1993); Associate Counsel, Office of Independent Counsel (1994-1997); Senior Associate Counsel to the President, Executive Office of the President (2001-2004); Assistant to the President and Staff Secretary, Office of the Staff Secretary, Executive Office of the President, George W. Bush Administration (2004-2006)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Kirkland & Ellis LLP (1997-2001)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Laurence H. Silberman**

3500 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7353 Fax: (202) 273-0831

**Laurence H. Silberman**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1935  
Education: Dartmouth 1957 AB; Harvard 1961 LLB  
Began Service: November 1, 1985  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Affiliation:** Distinguished Visitor from the Judiciary, The Law Center, Georgetown University

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1987-1994); Adjunct Professor, School of Law, New York University (1995-1996); Adjunct Professor, Harvard Law School (1998); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1999-2001); Adjunct Professor, The Law Center, Georgetown University (2002-2005)

**Corporate:** Executive Vice President of Strategic Planning, Legal and Government Affairs, Crocker National Bank (1979-1983)

**Government:** Attorney, Appellate Court Branch, Office of the General Counsel, National Labor Relations Board (1967-1969); Solicitor, Office of the Solicitor, United States Department of Labor (1969-1970); Under Secretary, United States Department of Labor, Richard M. Nixon Administration (1970-1973); Deputy Attorney General, United States Department of Justice, Gerald Ford Administration (1974-1975); Ambassador, Embassy of the United States, Yugoslavia, United States Department of State, Gerald Ford Administration (1975-1977); President's Special Envoy on ILO Affairs, Executive Office of the President (1976)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Moore, Silberman & Schulze (and predecessor firms) (1961-1967); Attorney, Steptoe & Johnson LLP (1973-1974); Attorney, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1978-1979); Attorney, Morrison & Foerster LLP (1983-1985)

**Military Service:** United States Army Reserve, United States Department of Defense (1957-1958)

**Nonprofit:** Senior Fellow, American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research (1977-1978)

**Current Memberships:** Hawaii State Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **C. Wallace deWitt** ..... (202) 216-7353  
Began Service: 2008  
Term Expires: 2009  
Secretary **Lisa Eisel** ..... (202) 216-7353

**Chambers of Senior Judge Stephen F. Williams**

3700 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7210 Fax: (202) 273-0976  
E-mail: sfwilliams@cadc.uscourts.gov

**Stephen F. Williams**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Yale 1958 BA; Harvard 1961 JD  
Began Service: 1986  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Professor of Law, The University of Colorado System (1969-1986); Visiting Professor of Law, University of California, Los Angeles (1975-1976); Visiting Professor of Law, University of Chicago (1979-1980); Visiting Professor of Law, Southern Methodist University (1983-1984)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Debevoise, Plimpton, Lyons & Gates (1962-1966)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1961-1962)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The American Law Institute; Energy Bar Association

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Dennis Murashko** ..... (202) 216-7213  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Alex Potapov** ..... (202) 216-7215  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Law Clerk **Adam Preiss** ..... (202) 216-7214  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Judicial Administrator **Mary Catherine Matera** ..... (202) 216-7210

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards**

5400 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2805  
Tel: (202) 216-7380

**Harry T. Edwards**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
Education: Cornell 1962 BS; Michigan 1965 JD  
Began Service: February 20, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Independent

**Affiliation:** Visiting Professor of Law, School of Law, New York University

**Academic:** Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1970-1975); Visiting Professor of Law, Program for International Legal Cooperation, Free University of Brussels (1974); Visiting Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1975-1976); Professor of Law, Harvard Law School (1976-1977); Faculty Member, Institute for Educational Management, Harvard University (1976-1982); Professor of Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1977-1980); Lecturer in Law, School of Law, University of Pennsylvania (1981-1982); Lecturer in Law, Harvard Law School (1982-1988); Senior Lecturer in Law, School of Law, Duke University (1983-1989); Lecturer in Law, The Law Center, Georgetown University (1985-1986); Lecturer in Law, Law School, University of Michigan (1988-1989)

**Corporate:** Member, Editorial and Advisory Board, West Publishing Company (1978-1980)

**Government:** Public Member, Administrative Conference of the United States (1976-1980); Chairman, Board of Directors, AMTRAK [National Railroad Passenger Corporation] (1978-1980)

**Chambers of Senior Judge Harry T. Edwards** *continued*

**Judicial:** Neutral Arbitrator (1970-1980); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1994-2001)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Seyfarth, Shaw, Fairweather & Geraldson (1965-1970); Chairman, Ann Arbor Model Cities Legal Services Center, Inc. (1971-1972)

**Current Memberships:** American Academy of Arts and Sciences; American Bar Association; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; American Society of International Law; Association of American Law Schools; Federal Judges Association; The Supreme Court Historical Society

**Staff**  
Secretary **Judith A. Hunt** ..... (202) 216-7382

**Chambers of Senior Judge A. Raymond Randolph**

5010 E. Barrett Prettyman U.S. Courthouse, 333 Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20001-2866  
Tel: (202) 216-7425 Fax: (202) 273-0004

**A. Raymond Randolph**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1943  
Education: Drexel 1966 BS; Pennsylvania 1969 JD  
Began Service: July 20, 1990  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Current Memberships:** The American Law Institute; The Bar Association of the District of Columbia; State Bar of California

**Staff**  
Law Clerk **Dan Geyser** ..... (202) 216-7425  
Education: Harvard 2002 JD  
Law Clerk **Andrew MacNally** ..... (202) 216-7425  
Law Clerk **Henry Quillen** ..... (202) 216-7425

## United States District Courts

Most federal cases are initially tried and decided in the United States District Courts, the federal courts of general trial jurisdiction. There are 94 courts in the 50 states, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and the territories of Guam, the United States Virgin Islands, and the Northern Mariana Islands. With the exception of the territorial courts, all district court judges are appointed for life by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. In each district, the judge who has served on the court the longest and who is under 65 years of age is designated as the chief judge. The chief judge has administrative duties in addition to a caseload. Within each district, the United States Bankruptcy Court hears and decides petitions of individuals and businesses seeking relief from bankruptcy. Bankruptcy judges are appointed by the court of appeals for a term of 14 years. The judges of each district appoint one or more magistrate judges, who discharge many of the ancillary duties of the district judges. There are both full-time and part-time magistrate judge positions, and these positions are assigned to the district courts according to caseload criteria. A full-time magistrate judge serves a term of eight years; a part-time magistrate judge's term is four years.

### United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Suite B - 110, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 711, Montgomery, AL 36101  
Tel: (334) 954-3600  
Internet: www.almd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Number of Vacancies:** 0

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Autauga, Barbour, Bullock, Butler, Chambers, Chilton, Coffee, Coosa, Covington, Crenshaw, Dale, Elmore, Geneva, Henry, Houston, Lee, Lowndes, Macon, Montgomery, Pike, Randolph, Russell and Tallapoosa

#### Court Staff

District Clerk **Debra P. Hackett** ..... (334) 954-3600  
E-mail: Debbie\_Hackett@almd.uscourts.gov  
Chief Deputy Clerk **Yvonne Goodloe** ..... (334) 954-3600  
Chief Probation Officer **Leslie Craft** ..... (334) 954-3226  
P.O. Box 39, Montgomery, AL 36102

#### Chambers of Chief Judge Mark E. Fuller

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, A-300, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3640 Fax: (334) 954-3649  
E-mail: mark\_fuller@almd.uscourts.gov

#### Mark E. Fuller

Chief Judge  
Date of Birth: December 27, 1958  
Education: Alabama 1982 BS, 1985 JD  
Began Service: December 2, 2002  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Chief Assistant District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1996-1997); District Attorney, 12th Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1997-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1985-1986); Partner, Cassady, Fuller & Marsh (1986-1996)

**Staff**  
Career Law Clerk **Barbara Wells** ..... (334) 954-3640  
E-mail: barbara\_wells@almd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Michigan 1993 JD

#### Chambers of District Judge Myron H. Thompson

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3650  
E-mail: myron\_thompson@almd.uscourts.gov

#### Myron H. Thompson

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
Education: Yale 1969 BA, 1972 JD  
Began Service: September 29, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter

**Affiliation:** Member, Chambers of Member Myron H. Thompson, Judicial Conference of the United States

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1972-1974)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Thompson & Faulk (1979-1980)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama Lawyers Association; Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; National Bar Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Alex Karakatsanis** ..... (334) 954-3654  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Harvard 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Sonia Kumar** ..... (334) 954-3652  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Yale 2008 JD  
Law Clerk **Andrew Lanocha** ..... (334) 954-3653  
Term Expires: September 2009  
Education: Columbia 2008 JD  
Secretary **Lillian C. Thomas** ..... (334) 954-3651  
Education: Fort Valley State 1963 BS

#### Chambers of District Judge W. Keith Watkins

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Room 300-E, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3760

#### W. Keith Watkins

District Judge

Education: Auburn 1973 BS; Alabama 1976 JD  
Began Service: January 12, 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Strudwick & Watkins (1976-1978); Partner, Clower & Watkins (1978-1986); Partner, Calhoun, Watkins & Clower (1987-1990); Partner, Calhoun, Faulk, Watkins, Clower & Cox (1990-1994)

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Millie Grinstead** ..... (334) 954-3766  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Virginia 2008 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Laura F. Wright** ..... (334) 954-3764  
Education: Mercer 1994 JD  
Court Reporter **Risa Entrekkin** ..... (334) 240-2405  
Judicial Assistant **Patricia Newkirk** ..... (334) 954-3760

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Truman M. Hobbs

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3750 Fax: (334) 954-3615

#### Truman M. Hobbs

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1921  
Education: North Carolina 1942 AB; Yale 1948 LLB  
Began Service: April 14, 1980  
Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter  
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Hugo Black, Supreme Court of the United States (1948-1949)

**Government:** Chairman, Unemployment Appeal Board, State of Alabama (1952-1958)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Hobbs, Copeland, Franco & Screws (1949-1980)

**Military Service:** United States Navy (1942-1946)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; American Association of Justice; American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; International Academy of Trial Lawyers; Montgomery County Bar Association

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 2149, Montgomery, AL 36102  
Tel: (334) 954-3680  
E-mail: ira\_dement@almd.uscourts.gov

#### Ira DeMent

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1931  
Education: Alabama 1953 AB, 1958 JD  
Began Service: April 15, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Academic:** Instructor, Thomas Goode Jones School of Law, Faulkner University (1962-1964); Instructor, Montgomery Police Academy (1964-1977); Lecturer in Constitutional Law, Alabama Police Academy (1971-1975); Adjunct Faculty, New College, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1974-1975); Adjunct Professor, Department of Psychology, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1975-1992); Lecturer, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University (1977)

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Pelham J. Merrill, Alabama Supreme Court (1958-1959)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1959-1961); Instructor, U.S. Army Infantry School (1962-1963); Police and Fire Departments Assistant City Attorney, Office of the City Attorney, City and County of Montgomery, Alabama (1965-1969); Special Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1966-1969); United States Attorney, Middle District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1969-1977)

**Judicial:** Judge, Wake Island Court of Appeals (1985)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Whitesell & DeMent; Partner, Whitesell, Alton & DeMent (1962-1965); Partner, DeMent & Wise (1982-1987)

**Military Service:** Major General (Retired), United States Army (1953-1974)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; The District of Columbia Bar Association; Federal Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association

#### Staff

Staff Attorney (Vacant) ..... (334) 954-3680

#### Chambers of Senior Judge Ira DeMent *continued*

Judicial Assistant **LaDonna Williams Vinson** ..... (334) 954-3680  
Education: Alabama State 1990 BS

#### Chambers of Senior Judge W. Harold Albritton III

Frank M. Johnson, Jr. U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
P.O. Box 629, Montgomery, AL 36101  
Tel: (334) 954-3710 Fax: (334) 954-3615

#### W. Harold Albritton III

Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Alabama 1959 AB, 1960 LLB  
Began Service: May 1991  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Corporate:** Director, The Commercial Bank (1983-1985); Director, First Alabama Bank (1985-1991)  
**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1998-2004)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Albritton, Givhan & Clifton (1962-1991)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1960-1962); United States Army Reserve, United States Department of the Army (1962-1968)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama Bar Foundation; Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Foundation, American Bar Association; American College of Trial Lawyers; The Montgomery American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; American Judicature Society; United States District Judges Association

#### Staff

Law Clerk **Sarah Stevens** ..... (334) 954-3710  
Began Service: August 2008  
Term Expires: August 2009  
Education: Georgia 2008 JD  
Career Law Clerk **Lisa Harden** ..... (334) 954-3710  
E-mail: lisa\_harden@almd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Rhodes 1993 BA; Alabama 1996 JD  
Judicial Assistant **Elna B. Behrman** ..... (334) 954-3710  
Education: Troy State 1998 BA

#### Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody

U.S. Courthouse Complex, One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
Tel: (334) 954-3700 Fax: (334) 954-3709  
E-mail: charles\_coody@almd.uscourts.gov

#### Charles S. Coody

Chief Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Spring Hill 1968 BS; Alabama 1975 JD  
Began Service: May 1, 1987  
Term Expires: April 30, 2011

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable T. Embry, Alabama Supreme Court (1975)

**Government:** General Counsel, State Board of Education, State of Alabama (1978-1987)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Smith, Bowman, Thaggard, Crook & Culpepper (1976-1978)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1968-1972)

**Current Memberships:** The Hugh Maddox American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar Association

#### Staff

Career Law Clerk **Wynn Dee Allen** ..... (334) 954-3700  
E-mail: wynn\_allen@almd.uscourts.gov  
Education: Alabama 1997 JD

(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Charles S. Coody** *continued*  
**Career Law Clerk Corrie Long** ..... (334) 954-3700  
 E-mail: corrie\_p\_long@almd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Georgia 1988 JD

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Susan R. Walker**  
 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse,  
 One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
 P.O. Box 180, Montgomery, AL 36101  
 Tel: (334) 954-3670  
 E-mail: susan\_walker@almd.uscourts.gov

**Susan Russ Walker**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1956  
 Education: Eckerd 1977 BA; Oxford (UK) 1980 MA; Yale 1986 JD  
 Began Service: 1996  
 Term Expires: 2012

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Frank M. Johnson, Jr. (1985-1986)  
**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, State of Alabama (1987-1989)  
**Legal Practice:** Miller, Hamilton, Snider & Odom, L.L.C. (1989-1996)

**Staff**  
**Career Law Clerk Sandra Gooding Marsh** ..... (334) 954-3670  
 E-mail: sandra\_marshall@almd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Mississippi Women 1979 BS;  
 Arizona 1985 JD  
**Secretary Sandi Edwards** ..... (334) 954-3670

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Wallace Capel, Jr.**  
 A-501 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church  
 Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
 Tel: (334) 954-3730  
 E-mail: wallace\_capel@almd.uscourts.gov

**Wallace Capel, Jr.**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1955  
 Education: Utah 1977 BS; Auburn 1979 MPA; Wayne State 1982 JD  
 Began Service: December 2006  
 Term Expires: 2014

**Government:** Assistant Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, Office of the Governor, Virgin Islands of the United States (1992-1995)  
**Judicial:** Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Michigan (1999-2007)  
**Legal Practice:** Staff Attorney, Wayne County Neighborhood Services (1984-1985); Deputy Defender, Legal Aid and Defenders Association of Detroit (1985-1991); Wallace Capel Attorney at Law (1991-1992); Deputy Federal Defender, Legal Aid and Defender Association (1995-1999)

**Staff**  
**Law Clerk Robert Illman** ..... (334) 954-3730  
 Began Service: September 2007  
 Term Expires: September 2009  
 Education: Alabama 2003 JD  
**Career Law Clerk James Carter** ..... (334) 954-3730  
 Education: South Carolina 2004 JD  
**Courtroom Deputy Clerk Wanda Robinson** ..... (334) 954-3977  
 E-mail: wanda\_robinson@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry F. Moorer**  
 A-401 Frank M. Johnson, Jr. Federal Courthouse Annex, One Church  
 Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
 P.O. Box 430, Montgomery, AL 36101  
 Tel: (334) 954-3740 Fax: (334) 954-3741  
 E-mail: terry\_moorer@almd.uscourts.gov

**Terry F. Moorer**  
 Magistrate Judge  
 Began Service: January 2007  
**Government:** Assistant U.S. Attorney/Organized Crime Drug Enforcement Task Force, Criminal Division, Alabama - Middle District, United States Department of Justice  
**Military Service:** Military Judge Lieutenant Colonel United States Army National Guard

**Staff**  
**Career Law Clerk Kelly Adams** ..... (334) 954-3740  
**Career Law Clerk Linda Bulls** ..... (334) 954-3740

### United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama

One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36104  
 Tel: (334) 954-3800 Tel: (334) 223-7486 (PACER)  
 Fax: (334) 954-3819  
 Internet: www.almb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 2**

**Court Staff**  
**Clerk of the Court Richard S. Oda** ..... (334) 954-3810  
 E-mail: richard\_oda@almb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: USC 1974 MS  
**Chief Deputy Clerk Douglas F. Young** ..... (334) 954-3811  
 Education: Westminster (MO) 1986 BA;  
 Oklahoma State 1988 MBA, 1991 BS  
**Courtroom Deputy Bill Livingston** ..... (334) 954-3800  
**Courtroom Deputy Janice Vance** ..... (334) 954-3845  
 E-mail: janice\_vance@almb.uscourts.gov  
**Financial Specialist Janet Clark** ..... (334) 954-3816  
 Education: Auburn 1981 BA  
**Personnel Specialist Henrietta Norman** ..... (334) 954-3850  
 Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1993 BS;  
 Troy St (Montgomery) 2004 MS  
**Property and Procurement Specialist**  
**James P. Speed III** ..... (334) 954-3815  
 Education: Auburn (Montgomery) 1983 BA  
**Electronic Court Recorder Operator Linda Bodden** ..... (334) 954-3839  
 Fax: (334) 954-3819  
**Electronic Court Recorder Operator Desma Hamilton** ..... (334) 954-3839  
**Data Quality Analyst DeAnna Williams** ..... (334) 954-3853  
**Systems Manager John LeMay** ..... (334) 954-3822  
**Case Administrator Donna Wilcox** ..... (334) 954-3854  
 Education: Auburn 1977 BS  
**Operations and Technology Assistant (Vacant)** ..... (334) 954-3822

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Dwight H. Williams, Jr.**  
 One Church Street, 4th Floor, Montgomery, AL 36104  
 P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36101-0035  
 Tel: (334) 954-3890 Fax: (334) 954-3883  
 E-mail: Dwight\_Williams@almb.uscourts.gov

**Dwight H. Williams, Jr.**  
 Chief Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1952  
 Education: Auburn 1976 BS; Jones Law 1990 JD  
 Began Service: October 1999  
 Term Expires: October 2013  
**Government:** Case Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1981-1989)  
**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Administrator, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama (1989-1999)  
**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Montgomery County Bar Association

**Staff**  
**Career Law Clerk Anna Williams** ..... (334) 954-3892  
 E-mail: anna\_williams@almb.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cumberland 1988 JD  
**Judicial Assistant Faye M. Gregg** ..... (334) 954-3891

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge William R. Sawyer**  
 One Church Street, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035  
 P.O. Box 35, Montgomery, AL 36102-0035  
 Tel: (334) 954-3880  
 E-mail: William\_Sawyer@almd.uscourts.gov

**William R. Sawyer**  
 Bankruptcy Judge  
 Date of Birth: 1955  
 Education: Valparaiso 1982 JD  
 Began Service: May 24, 1999  
 Term Expires: May 31, 2013  
**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Huntington College  
**Government:** United States Department of Justice, Tax Division (1986-1989); Office of the United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama (1989-1999)  
**Judicial:** Chief Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Middle District of Alabama  
**Legal Practice:** Clifford, Claudon, Alexa, Sawyer (1982-1986)

**Staff**  
**Law Clerk Michael Gibek** ..... (334) 954-3880  
 Began Service: September 2008  
 Term Expires: September 2010  
 E-mail: michael\_gibek@almb.uscourts.gov  
**Administrative Assistant Julie Caro** ..... (334) 954-3881

### United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203-2040  
 Tel: (205) 278-1700  
 Internet: www.alnd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 8**

**Number of Vacancies: 1**

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Bibb, Blount, Calhoun, Cherokee, Clay, Cleburne, Colbert, Cullman, DeKalb, Etowah, Fayette, Franklin, Greene, Jackson, Jefferson, Lamar, Lauderdale, Lawrence, Limestone, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Morgan, Pickens, Shelby, St. Clair, Sumter, Talladega, Tuscaloosa, Walker and Winston

#### Court Staff

District Court Clerk **Sharon N. Harris** ..... (205) 278-1700  
 E-mail: sharon\_harris@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Administrative Assistant **Sharon Blocker** ..... (205) 278-1701  
 Chief Probation Officer **Cynthia McGough** ..... (205) 278-2100

**Chambers of Chief Judge Sharon Lovelace Blackburn**  
 581 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North,  
 Birmingham, AL 35203  
 Tel: (205) 278-1810 Fax: (205) 278-1815  
 E-mail: sharon\_blackburn@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Sharon Lovelace Blackburn**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Alabama 1973 BA; Cumberland 1977 JD  
 Began Service: July 8, 1991  
 Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable Robert Varner, United States District Court for the District of Alabama (1977-1978); Law Clerk to the Court Clerk, Alabama Supreme Court

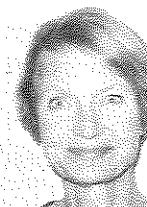
**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Northern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1979-1991)

**Current Memberships:** Birmingham Bar Association; Federal Judges Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Radcliff Menge** ..... (205) 278-1814  
 Began Service: 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: radcliff\_menge@alnd.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Steve Rouse** ..... (205) 278-2095  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: steve\_rouse@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Rebecca Anthony** ..... (205) 278-1813  
 E-mail: rebecca\_anthony@alnd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Cumberland 1990 JD  
 Secretary **Stephanie Braswell** ..... (205) 278-1812

<b>Chambers of District Judge C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.</b> 101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801 Tel: (256) 533-9490
<b>C. Lynwood Smith, Jr.</b> District Judge
Date of Birth: 1943 Education: Alabama 1966 BA; Rutgers 1967 MA; Alabama 1971 JD Began Service: January 4, 1996 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton Political Affiliation: Democrat
<b>Academic:</b> Research Instructor of Political Science, Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey (1968-1969); Lecturer in Political Science, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (1972-1976)
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable Frank McFadden, United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1971-1972)
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1981-1995); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 23rd Judicial Circuit (1995-1996)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Bell, Richardson, Cleary, McLain & Tucker (1972-1975); Partner, Hornsby, Blankenship, Higgs, Smith & Robinson (1975-1981)
<b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Allison Case</b> ..... (256) 533-9490 Began Service: August 2008 Term Expires: August 2009 E-mail: allison_case@alnd.uscourts.gov Education: Cumberland 2007 JD
Career Law Clerk <b>Alex Gerogiannis</b> ..... (256) 533-9490 E-mail: allison_gerogiannis@alnd.uscourts.gov Education: Alabama JD
Career Law Clerk <b>Amy D. Smith</b> ..... (256) 533-9490 Education: Cumberland 2007 JD
<b>Chambers of District Judge Inge P. Johnson</b> Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203 Tel: (205) 278-1970 Fax: (205) 278-1975 E-mail: inge_johnson@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>Inge P. Johnson</b> District Judge
Date of Birth: 1945 Education: Alabama 1970 LLM, 1973 JD Began Service: October 23, 1998 Appointed By: President William J. Clinton
<b>Academic:</b> Adjunct Faculty, Faculty of Law, University of Copenhagen (1970-1971)
<b>Judicial:</b> Municipal Judge, City of Muscle Shoals (1978-1979); Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 31st Judicial Circuit (1979-1998)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Dragsted, Kromann, Norregaard & Friis (1970-1971); Partner, Johnson & Johnson (1973-1979)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Alabama State Bar Association; Federal Judges Association; United States District Judges Association
<b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Stephen Davis</b> ..... (205) 278-1974 Began Service: 2008 Term Expires: July 2009 E-mail: stephen_davis@alnd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk <b>Naomi Kipp</b> ..... (205) 278-1973 E-mail: naomi_kipp@alnd.uscourts.gov Education: Alabama 1988 BS, 1991 JD, 1995 MPA
Secretary <b>Barbara Harika</b> ..... (205) 278-1970



<b>Chambers of District Judge Karon O. Bowdre</b> Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203 Tel: (205) 278-1800 Fax: (205) 278-1806 E-mail: karon_bowdre@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>Karon O. Bowdre</b> District Judge
Date of Birth: 1955 Education: Samford 1977 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD Began Service: November 8, 2001 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
<b>Academic:</b> Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University (1990-2001)
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk The Honorable J. Foy Guin, Jr., United States District Court for the Northern District of Alabama (1981-1982)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Rives & Peterson (1982-1986); Partner, Rives & Peterson (1987-1989); Of Counsel, Rives & Peterson (1989-1990)
<b>Staff</b>
Judicial Assistant <b>Janice Tennyson</b> ..... (205) 278-1800

<b>Chambers of District Judge R. David Proctor</b> 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040 Tel: (205) 278-1980
<b>R. David Proctor</b> District Judge
Date of Birth: December 5, 1960 Education: Carson-Newman 1983 BA; Tennessee 1986 JD Began Service: September 24, 2003 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk H. Emory Widener, Jr., United States Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (1986-1987)
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Sirote & Permutt, P.C. (1987-1993); Proctor, Lehr Middlebrooks Price (1993-2003)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Alabama State Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association
<b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Jesse Unkenholz</b> ..... (205) 278-1980 Began Service: 2008 E-mail: jesse.unkenholz@alnd.uscourts.gov
Career Law Clerk <b>Sally Waudby</b> ..... (205) 278-1980 E-mail: sally_waudby@alnd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant <b>Sharon Richards</b> ..... (205) 278-1982

<b>Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler</b> 1118 Greensboro Avenue, Room 316, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401 Tel: (205) 561-1670
<b>L. Scott Coogler</b> District Judge
Education: Alabama 1981 BA, 1984 JD Began Service: June 3, 2003 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
<b>Academic:</b> Adjunct Professor, School of Law, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa (2000-2003)
<b>Clerkships:</b> Law Clerk, Judge Paul Conger, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1984)
<b>Judicial:</b> Judge, Alabama Sixth Judicial Circuit Court (1999-2003)
<b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Samuel B. Hardy</b> ..... (205) 561-1670 Began Service: August 2008 E-mail: samuel_hardy@alnd.uscourts.gov

<b>Chambers of District Judge L. Scott Coogler continued</b>
Law Clerk <b>Brett J. Talley</b> ..... (205) 561-1671 Began Service: August 2008 E-mail: brett_talley@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>Chambers of District Judge Virginia Emerson Hopkins</b> Hugo Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Suite 619, Birmingham, AL 35203 Tel: (205) 278-1950 E-mail: hopkins_chambers@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>Virginia Emerson Hopkins</b> District Judge
Date of Birth: 1952 Education: Alabama 1974 BA; Virginia 1977 JD Began Service: June 2004 Appointed By: President George W. Bush
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Attorney, Private Practice (1977-2004)
<b>Staff</b>
Judicial Assistant <b>Abby C. Westbrook</b> ..... (205) 278-1950

<b>Chambers of Senior Judge J. Foy Guin, Jr.</b> 918 Hugo L. Black US Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040 Tel: (205) 278-1830 Fax: (205) 278-1835 E-mail: foy_guin@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>J. Foy Guin, Jr.</b> Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1924 Education: Alabama 1947 AB, 1947 JD Began Service: 1973 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon Political Affiliation: Republican
<b>Corporate:</b> President, Abstract Trust Company, Inc. (1958-1973); Secretary, Iuka TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, Franklin Federal Savings and Loan; Secretary, Haleyville TV Cable Company, Inc.; General Counsel, First National Bank of Russellville
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Senior Partner, Guin, Guin, Bouldin & Porch (1948-1973)
<b>Military Service:</b> United States Army (1943-1946)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Alabama Law Institute; American Judicature Society; The American Law Institute; Farrah Order of Jurisprudence; Federal Bar Association; Jefferson County Bar Association; Farrah Law Alumni Society, University of Alabama System; World Peace Through Law Center
<b>Staff</b>
Career Law Clerk <b>Robert Blythe</b> ..... (205) 278-1834 E-mail: robert_blythe@alnd.uscourts.gov Education: Alabama 1984 JD
Career Law Clerk <b>William Thomley</b> ..... (205) 278-1833 Began Service: 2007 E-mail: bill_thomley@alnd.uscourts.gov
Judicial Assistant <b>Eugenia Burch</b> ..... (205) 278-1832

<b>Chambers of Senior Judge James Hughes Hancock</b> 681 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203 Tel: (205) 278-1840 E-mail: james_hancock@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>James Hughes Hancock</b> Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1931 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 LLB Began Service: 1973 Appointed By: President Richard M. Nixon
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Partner, Balch, Bingham, Baker, Hawthorne, Ward & Williams (1957-1973)
<b>Military Service:</b> United States Army (1953-1955)
<b>Current Memberships:</b> Alabama State Bar Association; American Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association
<b>Staff</b>
Career Law Clerk <b>Shannon Holt</b> ..... (205) 278-1840 Career Law Clerk <b>Laura Taafe</b> ..... (205) 278-1840 Judicial Assistant <b>Lynda Matson</b> ..... (208) 278-1840

<b>Chambers of Senior Judge Robert B. Propst</b> P.O. Box 820, Anniston, AL 36202 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203 Tel: (256) 236-4170 Tel: (205) 278-1860 (Birmingham Chambers) Fax: (205) 278-1865 (Birmingham Chambers) Fax: (256) 237-1783 E-mail: Robert_Propst@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>Robert B. Propst</b> Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1931 Education: Alabama 1953 BS, 1957 JD Began Service: 1980 Appointed By: President Jimmy Carter
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Partner, Wilson, Propst, Isom, Jackson, Bailey & Bolt (1957-1980)
<b>Military Service:</b> United States Army Finance Corps (1953-1955)
<b>Staff</b>
Law Clerk <b>Samuel B. Hardy</b> ..... (256) 236-4170 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040 E-mail: sam_hardy@alnd.uscourts.gov Secretary/Courtroom Deputy <b>Sharon Lawley</b> ..... (205) 278-1860 401 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Ave. N., Birmingham, AL 35203

<b>Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr.</b> 481 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203 Tel: (205) 278-1880 Fax: (205) 278-1885 E-mail: William_Acker@alnd.uscourts.gov
<b>William M. Acker, Jr.</b> Senior Judge
Date of Birth: 1927 Education: Birmingham-Southern 1949 AB; Yale 1952 LLB Began Service: September 1982 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan Political Affiliation: Republican
<b>Legal Practice:</b> Associate, Graham, Bibb, Wingo & Foster (1952-1957); Partner, Smyer, White, Reid & Acker (1957-1972); Partner, Dominick, Fletcher, Yeilding, Acker, Wood & Lloyd (1972-1982)
(continued on next page)

**Chambers of Senior Judge William M. Acker, Jr. continued****Military Service:** United States Army (1946-1947)**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association**Staff**Law Clerk **Krystal Carpenter** ..... (205) 278-1883

Term Expires: August 2009

Law Clerk **Michael Green** ..... (205) 278-1884

Term Expires: August 2009

**Chambers of Chief Magistrate Judge Paul W. Greene**

319 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040

Tel: (205) 278-1930 Fax: (205) 278-1935

E-mail: paul\_greene@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Paul W. Greene**

Chief Magistrate Judge

Education: South Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1981 JD

Term Expires: 2012

**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Neva Webb** ..... (205) 278-1930

E-mail: neva\_webb@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1984 JD

Secretary **Sheree Pair** ..... (205) 278-1930**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Terry Michael Putnam**

275 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 278-1900 Fax: (205) 278-1905

**Terry Michael Putnam**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1954

Education: Alabama 1976 BA, 1979 JD

Began Service: February 9, 1987

Term Expires: February 8, 2011

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Potts & Young (1979-1983); Partner, Potts, Young, Blasingame & Putnam (1983-1987)**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Federal Magistrate Judges Association**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Pamela M. Arenberg** ..... (205) 278-1903

E-mail: Pam\_Arenberg@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cumberland 1993 JD

Judicial Assistant **Suzan Blackshear** ..... (205) 278-1902**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.**

274 Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 278-1910 Fax: (205) 278-1914

E-mail: robert\_armstrong@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Robert R. Armstrong, Jr.**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1948

Education: Alabama 1970 BA; Cumberland 1974 JD

Began Service: August 8, 1990

Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Presiding Judge, Alabama Circuit Court, 18th Judicial Circuit, Shelby County (1987-1990)**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Robert R. Armstrong, Jr. continued****Staff**Career Law Clerk **Beth Fuller** ..... (205) 278-1913

E-mail: beth\_fuller@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cumberland 1987 JD

Career Law Clerk **John Ritondo** ..... (205) 278-1912

E-mail: john\_ritondo@alnd.uscourts.gov

Courtroom Deputy **Sherian Lee Fisher** ..... (205) 278-1730Librarian **Virginia Hare** ..... (205) 278-1960**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Harwell G. Davis III**

101 Holmes Avenue, Huntsville, AL 35801

Tel: (205) 539-7705

E-mail: harwell\_davis@alnd.uscourts.gov

**Harwell G. Davis III**

Magistrate Judge

Began Service: March 19, 1998

Term Expires: March 18, 2014

**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Lesley Gladden** ..... (256) 539-7705

E-mail: lesley\_gladden@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1985 JD

Secretary **Sheila Williams** ..... (256) 539-7705**Chambers of Magistrate Judge John E. Ott**

Hugo L. Black U.S. Courthouse, 1729 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203-2040

Tel: (205) 278-1920 Fax: (205) 278-1914

E-mail: John\_Ott@alnd.uscourts.gov

**John E. Ott**

Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1955

Education: Cumberland 1981 JD

Began Service: April 6, 1998

Term Expires: April 6, 2014

**Affiliation:** Adjunct Professor, Cumberland School of Law, Samford University**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, Miles Law School (1994-1999); Adjunct Professor, University of Alabama - Tuscaloosa**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, United States District Court (1981-1983)**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, United States Attorney's Office, United States Department of Justice, Ronald Reagan Administration (1983-1998)**Current Memberships:** The Birmingham American Inn of Court; Alabama State Bar Association; Birmingham Bar Association; The Florida Bar**Staff**Career Law Clerk **Kelly P. Lowery** ..... (205) 278-1923

E-mail: Kelly\_Lowery@alnd.uscourts.gov

Education: Cumberland 2001 JD

Law Clerk **Stephen Becker** ..... (205) 278-1824

E-mail: stephen\_becker@alnd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Northern District of Alabama**

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,

Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 714-4000 Tel: (205) 238-0456 (Anniston PACER)

Tel: (205) 731-3746 (Birmingham PACER)

Tel: (205) 355-2349 (Decatur PACER)

Tel: (205) 758-1309 (Tuscaloosa PACER) Fax: (205) 714-4005

Internet: www.alnb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships: 6****Court Staff**Clerk of Court **Scott W. Ford** ..... (205) 714-4002

E-mail: scott\_ford@alnb.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **Douglas E. Wedge** ..... (205) 714-4006

Education: South Carolina 2001 JD

Division Manager - Anniston **Gerald Wilson** ..... (256) 741-1500

U.S. Courthouse, 914 Noble St., Anniston, AL 36201 Fax: (256) 741-1503

Division Manager - Decatur **Karen Hogan** ..... (256) 584-7900

P.O. Box 2775, Decatur, AL 35602 Fax: (256) 584-7964

Division Manager - Tuscaloosa **Melinda Martin** ..... (205) 561-1606

Federal Bldg., 1118 Greensboro Ave., Tuscaloosa, AL 35401 Fax: (205) 561-1640

Bankruptcy Administrator **Valrey W. Early III** ..... (205) 714-3826

Education: Alabama 1984 JD Fax: (205) 731-3452

Financial Administrator **Becky Walker Brooks** ..... (205) 714-4008

Fax: (205) 714-4012

Bankruptcy Attorney **(Vacant)** ..... (205) 714-3838

Fax: (205) 731-2096

Automation Manager **Scott Stanley** ..... (205) 714-3994Personnel Specialist **(Vacant)** ..... (205) 714-4000**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge Benjamin Cohen**

311 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,

Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 714-3865

E-mail: benjamin\_cohen@alnb.uscourts.gov

**Benjamin Cohen**

Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Began Service: 1993

Term Expires: November 2021

**Staff**Law Clerk **Paula Bennett Brown** ..... (205) 714-3865

E-mail: paula\_brown@alnb.uscourts.gov

Law Clerk **Steve McLaurin** ..... (205) 714-3865

E-mail: steve\_mclaurin@alnb.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Tamara O. Mitchell**

112 Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North,

Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 714-3850 Fax: (205) 714-3860

**Tamara O. Mitchell**

Bankruptcy Judge

Education: South Alabama 1974 BS; Whittier 1980 JD

Began Service: January 4, 1992

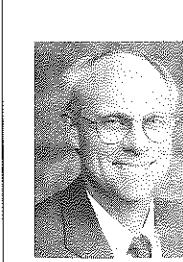
Term Expires: January 3, 2020

**Legal Practice:** Sole Practitioner (1981-1983); Partner, Gradsky & Mitchell (1983-1991)**Staff**Judicial Assistant **Monica Tabb** ..... (205) 714-3850**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Jack Caddell**

400 Well Street, NE, Decatur, AL 35601

Tel: (256) 340-2730 Fax: (256) 584-7979

E-mail: jack\_caddell@alnb.uscourts.gov

**Jack Caddell**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1945

Education: Alabama 1967 BA, 1970 JD

Began Service: May 24, 1994

Term Expires: May 23, 2022

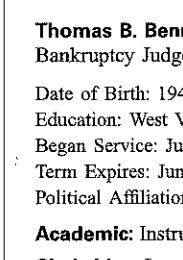
Political Affiliation: Democrat

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Thomas B. Bennett**

Robert S. Vance Federal Building, 1800 Fifth Avenue North, Birmingham, AL 35203

Tel: (205) 714-3880 Fax: (205) 714-3882

E-mail: Thomas\_Bennett@alnb.uscourts.gov

**Thomas B. Bennett**  
Bankruptcy Judge

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge C. Michael Stilson**  
 348 Federal Building, 1118 Greensboro Avenue, Tuscaloosa, AL 35401  
 Tel: (205) 561-1600 Fax: (205) 561-1641  
 E-mail: michael\_stilson@alnb.uscourts.gov

**C. Michael Stilson**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1947  
 Education: Alabama 1969 BS, 1974 JD  
 Began Service: June 16, 1995  
 Term Expires: June 15, 2009

**Government:** Chapter 13 Standing Trustee, Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts, United States Department of Justice (1990-1995)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; National Conference of Bankruptcy Judges; Tuscaloosa County Bar Association

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Jennifer L. Shea** ..... (205) 561-1630  
 Began Service: August 2008  
 E-mail: jennifer.shea@alnb.uscourts.gov  
 Courtroom Deputy **Shirley Porter** ..... (205) 561-1627  
 Judicial Assistant **Cindy Sullivan** ..... (205) 561-1619

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge James J. Robinson**  
 1129 Noble Street, Anniston, AL 36201  
 Tel: (256) 741-1500

**James J. Robinson**  
 Bankruptcy Judge

**Staff**  
 Law Clerk **Robin Redding** ..... (256) 741-1500  
 Judicial Assistant **Ramona Baker** ..... (256) 741-1500

## United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602-3621  
 Tel: (251) 690-2371 Fax: (251) 694-4297  
 Internet: www.alsd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Number of Vacancies:** 0

**Areas Covered:** Counties of Baldwin, Choctaw, Clarke, Conecuh, Dallas, Escambia, Hale, Marengo, Mobile, Monroe, Perry, Washington and Wilcox

**Court Staff**  
 Clerk **Charles R. Diard, Jr.** ..... (251) 690-2371  
 E-mail: chuck\_diard@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Chief Deputy Clerk **Jeff L. Reinert** ..... (251) 694-4298  
 Chief Probation Officer **G. Kenneth Coale** ..... (251) 441-6800  
 201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Fax: (251) 441-6810  
 United States Probation Office Deputy Chief  
**Edgar Joor** ..... (251) 441-6800  
 201 St. Michael Street, Suite 200, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Fax: (251) 441-6810

**Chambers of Chief Judge Callie V. S. Granade**  
 U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3133 Fax: (251) 694-4451

**Callie V. S. Granade**  
 Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Hollins Col 1972 BA; Texas 1975 JD  
 Began Service: February 20, 2002  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk The Honorable John Godbold, United States Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, Office of the United States Attorney, United States Department of Justice (1977-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Benjamin M. Whipple** ..... (251) 690-3133  
 Began Service: 2007  
 Term Expires: August 2009  
 E-mail: benjamin\_whipple@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Michigan 2001 BA;  
 Notre Dame 2004 JD  
 Career Law Clerk **Lynn Dekle** ..... (251) 690-3133  
 E-mail: lynn\_dekle@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Florida 1989 BS, 1992 JD  
 Secretary **Jane Shoultz** ..... (251) 690-3133

**Chambers of District Judge William H. Steele**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3239 Fax: (251) 694-4668  
 E-mail: william\_steele@alsd.uscourts.gov

**William H. Steele**

District Judge

Date of Birth: June 8, 1951  
 Education: Southern Mississippi 1972 BA; Alabama 1980 JD  
 Began Service: March 14, 2003  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Office of the District Attorney, County of Mobile, Alabama (1981-1985); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1987-1989)

**Judicial:** Judge, Alabama Municipal Court (1989-1990); Magistrate Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1990-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1988-1990)

**Military Service:** Officer, Pilot, Instructor Pilot, United States Marine Corps (1972-1979); Alabama National Guard (1979-1990)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Federal Association of Magistrate Judges; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Christopher Eckman** ..... (251) 690-3239  
 Career Law Clerk **David R. Peeler** ..... (251) 690-3280  
 E-mail: david\_peeler@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1983 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Teresa R. Cornell** ..... (251) 690-3239  
 Judicial Assistant **Karla Roche** ..... (251) 690-3239

**Chambers of District Judge Kristi K. DuBose**  
 Federal Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-2020  
 E-mail: kristi\_dubose@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Kristi K. DuBose**  
 District Judge

Date of Birth: 1964  
 Education: Huntingdon 1986 BA; Emory 1989 JD  
 Began Service: December 28, 2005  
 Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, District Judge Peter Hill Beer, United States District Court for the Eastern District of Louisiana (1989-1990)

**Government:** Assistant United States Attorney, Southern District of Alabama, United States Department of Justice (1990-1993); Assistant District Attorney, District Attorney's Office, County of Covington, Alabama (1994); Deputy Attorney General, Office of the Attorney General, State of Alabama (1994-1996); Chief Counsel (R-AL), Office of Senator Jeff Sessions, United States Senate (1997-1999)

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Karen H. Carr** ..... (251) 690-2020  
 E-mail: karen\_carr@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Career Law Clerk **Katherine P. Nelson** ..... (251) 690-2020  
 E-mail: katherine\_nelson@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Chambers of Senior Judge Charles R. Butler, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-2175 Fax: (251) 694-4218  
 E-mail: charles\_butler@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Charles R. Butler, Jr.**  
 Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1940  
 Education: Washington and Lee 1962 BA; Alabama 1966 LLB  
 Began Service: November 1, 1988  
 Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Academic:** Adjunct Professor, University of South Alabama (1975-1976)

**Government:** Assistant Public Defender, State of Alabama (1969-1970); District Attorney, State of Alabama (1971-1975)

**Judicial:** Chief Judge, United States District Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1995-2003); Member, Judicial Conference of the United States (1999-2002); Member of the Executive Committee, Judicial Conference of the United States (2000-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick & Latour (1966-1969); Partner, Butler & Sullivan (1975-1984); Partner, Hamilton, Butler, Riddick, Tarlton & Latour (1984-1988)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1962-1964)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Marilyn Fisher** ..... (251) 690-2175  
 E-mail: marilyn\_fisher@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1985 JD  
 Judicial Administrative Assistant **Ann E. Nielsen** ..... (251) 690-2175

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge William E. Cassady**  
 306 U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-2345 Fax: (251) 694-4198  
 E-mail: william\_cassady@alsd.uscourts.gov

**William E. Cassady**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
 Education: Jones Law 1977 JD  
 Began Service: 1985  
 Term Expires: March 11, 2017

**Government:** Assistant District Attorney, Fourth Judicial Circuit, State of Alabama (1980-1985)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1978-1985)

**Current Memberships:** American Bar Association; The Paul W. Brock American Inn of Court, The American Inns of Court; Mobile Bar Association; Rotary Club of Mobile, Rotary International, Inc.

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Laura L. Youngpeter** ..... (251) 690-2345  
 E-mail: laura\_youngpeter@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1987 JD  
 Judicial Executive Assistant **Molly J. Atkinson** ..... (251) 690-2345

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Bert W. Milling, Jr.**

U.S. Courthouse, 113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
 Tel: (251) 690-3202 Fax: (251) 694-4319  
 E-mail: bert\_milling@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Bert W. Milling, Jr.**  
 Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
 Education: William & Mary 1968 AB; Alabama 1971 JD  
 Began Service: 1986  
 Term Expires: November 20, 2010

**Government:** Special Assistant, Office of the Attorney General, United States Department of Justice (1974-1975); Assistant District Attorney, State of Alabama (1977-1978); Counsel, Subcommittee on Security and Terrorism, Committee on the Judiciary, United States Senate (1981-1983); Assistant U.S. Attorney, Alabama - Southern District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1983-1986)

**Judicial:** Court Referee, Alabama Circuit Court, 13th Judicial Circuit (1978-1981)

**Legal Practice:** Private Practice (1975-1977)

**Military Service:** United States Army (1971-1974); Alabama National Guard, United States Department of the Army (1975-1987)

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; Christian Legal Society; Federal Magistrate Judges Association; Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Michael A. Smith** ..... (251) 690-3204  
 E-mail: michael\_smith@alsd.uscourts.gov  
 Education: Alabama 1987 JD  
 Judicial Assistant **Vicki L. Hassler** ..... (251) 690-3202

**Chambers of Magistrate Judge Sonja Faye Bivins**

113 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
Tel: (251) 694-4545 Fax: (251) 694-4238  
E-mail: sonja\_bivins@alsd.uscourts.gov

**Sonja Faye Bivins**  
Magistrate Judge

Date of Birth: February 22, 1963  
Education: Spring Hill 1985 BS; Alabama 1988 JD  
Began Service: February 2, 2004  
Term Expires: February 2, 2012

**Current Memberships:** Alabama State Bar Association; State Bar of Georgia

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Danielle Dillard** ..... (251) 694-4548

Began Service: 2007  
Term Expires: September 2009

E-mail: danielle\_dillard@alsd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Rosemary Cole** ..... (251) 694-4545  
E-mail: rosemary\_cole@alsd.uscourts.gov

**United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama**

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
Tel: (251) 441-5391 Tel: (251) 441-5638 (PACER)  
Tel: (251) 441-5637 (VCIS)  
Internet: www.alsb.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 2

**Court Staff**

Clerk of Court **Geraldine S. Lester** ..... (251) 441-5391 ext. 4103  
E-mail: geraldine\_lester@alsb.uscourts.gov

Education: Spring Hill 1973 BA;  
Loyola (New Orleans) 1976 JD

**Chambers of Chief Bankruptcy Judge William S. Shulman**

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602  
Tel: (251) 441-5625 Fax: (251) 441-5399

**William S. Shulman**  
Chief Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1950  
Education: Alabama 1975 JD  
Began Service: 1996

Term Expires: February 9, 2010

**Legal Practice:** Feibelman, Shulman and Terry, Attorneys at Law (1976-1996)

**Current Memberships:** Mobile Bar Association

**Staff**

Career Law Clerk **Susan Powers** ..... (251) 441-5625 ext. 4131  
E-mail: susan\_powers@alsb.uscourts.gov

Education: Alabama 1990 JD

Judicial Assistant **M. Faith Hoffman** ..... (251) 441-5625 ext. 4130

**Chambers of Bankruptcy Judge Margaret A. Mahoney**

201 St. Louis Street, Mobile, AL 36602-2900  
Tel: (251) 441-5628 ext. 4128 Fax: (251) 441-5612

**Margaret A. Mahoney**  
Bankruptcy Judge

Date of Birth: 1949  
Education: Col St Catherine 1971 BA; Minnesota 1974 JD  
Began Service: December 13, 1993  
Term Expires: December 12, 2021

**Judicial:** Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the District of Minnesota (1984-1987); Bankruptcy Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (1987-1989); Chief Judge, United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Alabama (1996-2003)

**Legal Practice:** Partner, Weil, Gotshal & Manges LLP (1989-1993)

**Nonprofit:** Editor, The American Bankruptcy Law Journal (1998-2002)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Deanne Tolbird** ..... (251) 441-5627

Began Service: August 2007  
Term Expires: August 2009

Education: Loyola (New Orleans) 2007 JD

Judicial Assistant **Lisa Murrill** ..... (251) 441-5628

**United States District Court for the District of Alaska**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564  
Tel: (907) 677-6100 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)  
Fax: (907) 677-6180

Internet: www.akd.uscourts.gov

**Number of Judgeships:** 3

**Number of Vacancies:** 0

**Court Staff**

Clerk of the Court **Ida Romack** ..... (907) 677-6100  
E-mail: ida\_romack@akd.uscourts.gov

Chief Deputy Clerk **Marvel Hansbraugh** ..... (907) 677-6100  
Fax: (907) 677-6181

Deputy Clerk, Fairbanks **Carolyn Bollman** ..... (907) 451-5791  
101 12th Ave., Rm. 332, Fairbanks, AK 99701  
Fax: (907) 456-0439

Deputy Clerk, Juneau **Yvonne Davis** ..... (907) 586-7458  
P.O. Box 020349, Juneau, AK 99802-0349  
Fax: (907) 586-7780

Deputy Clerk, Ketchikan **Beverly Zaugg** ..... (907) 247-7576  
648 Mission St., Rm. 507, Ketchikan, AK 99901  
Fax: (907) 225-2335

Deputy Clerk, Nome **Tracy Buie** ..... (907) 443-5216  
PO. Box 130, Nome, AK 99762  
Fax: (907) 443-2192

Chief Probation Officer **Karen Brewer** ..... (907) 271-5492  
Fax: (907) 271-3060

Federal Public Defender **Richard Curtner III** ..... (907) 646-3400  
601 West Fifth Avenue, Suite 800,  
Anchorage, AK 99501  
Education: Ohio State BA; Capital 1976 JD

Librarian **Catherine Davidson** ..... (907) 271-5655  
Fax: (907) 271-5640

**Chambers of Chief Judge John W. Sedwick**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #32, Anchorage, AK 99513-7545  
Tel: (907) 677-6251  
E-mail: john\_sedwick@akd.uscourts.gov

**John W. Sedwick**  
Chief Judge

Date of Birth: 1946  
Education: Dartmouth 1968 BA; Harvard 1972 JD  
Began Service: October 15, 1992  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Government:** Director, Natural Resources Division, State of Alaska (1981-1982)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Burr, Pease & Kurtz (1972-1981); Attorney, Burr, Pease & Kurtz (1983-1992)

**Military Service:** United States Air National Guard (1969-1971)

**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; Anchorage Bar Association, Inc.

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Jeremy Ross** ..... (907) 677-6251  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: September 2010  
E-mail: jeremy\_ross@akd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Heidi Borson** ..... (907) 677-6251  
E-mail: heidi\_borson@akd.uscourts.gov

Education: Seattle JD  
Judicial Assistant **Gail Morgan** ..... (907) 677-6251

**Chambers of District Judge Ralph R. Beistline**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, Box 49, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564  
Tel: (907) 677-6257 Fax: (907) 677-6264  
E-mail: ralph\_beistline@akd.uscourts.gov

**Ralph R. Beistline**

District Judge

Date of Birth: 1948  
Education: Alaska 1972 BA; U Puget Sound 1974 JD  
Began Service: May 24, 2002

Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Judge The Honorable Taylor, Superior Court of Alaska (1974-1975)

**Judicial:** Judge, Superior Court of Alaska (1992-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Associate, Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin, LLC (1975-1978); Partner, Hughes, Thorsness, Gantz, Powell & Brundin, LLC (1979-1992)

**Staff**

Law Clerk **Matthias Cicotte** ..... (907) 677-6257  
Began Service: August 2008

Term Expires: August 2010  
E-mail: matthias\_cicotte@akd.uscourts.gov

Career Law Clerk **Ruth Tronnes** ..... (907) 677-6210  
E-mail: ruth\_tronnes@akd.uscourts.gov

Secretary **Jan Short** ..... (907) 677-6257

**Chambers of District Judge Timothy Mark Burgess**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #4, Anchorage, AK 99513-7564  
Tel: (907) 677-6203 Tel: (866) 243-3814 (Toll Free)

**Timothy Mark Burgess**  
District Judge

Date of Birth: 1956  
Education: Alaska 1978 BA, 1982 MBA; Northeastern 1987 JD  
Began Service: January 2006  
Appointed By: President George W. Bush

**Government:** U.S. Attorney, Alaska District, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (1989-2001); U.S. Attorney, District of Alaska, Executive Office for United States Attorneys, United States Department of Justice (2001-2005)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, Private Practice (1987-1989)

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Stephanie Lawley** ..... (907) 677-6241

**Chambers of Senior Judge James K. Singleton, Jr.**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, #41, Anchorage, AK 99513-7524

Tel: (907) 677-6250

**James K. Singleton, Jr.**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1939  
Education: UC Berkeley 1961 AB; Boalt Hall 1964 LLB  
Appointed By: President George H.W. Bush  
Political Affiliation: Republican

**Judicial:** Judge, Alaska Superior Court, Third District (1970-1980); Judge, Alaska Court of Appeals (1980-1990); Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1990-2004); Chief Judge, United States District Court for the District of Alaska (1995-2002)

**Legal Practice:** Attorney, DeLaney, Wiles, Moore and Hayes (1963); Attorney, DeLaney, Wiles, Moore and Hayes (1965-1968); Attorney, Roger Cremo Law Office (1968-1970)

**Current Memberships:** Alaska Bar Association; American Bar Association; Anchorage Bar Association, Inc.; State Bar of California

**Staff**  
Judicial Assistant **Ardel Burritt** ..... (907) 677-6250

**Chambers of Senior Judge H. Russel Holland**

Federal Building & U.S. Courthouse, 222 West Seventh Avenue, Unit 54, Anchorage, AK 99513-7545

Tel: (907) 677-6252

**H. Russel Holland**  
Senior Judge

Date of Birth: 1936  
Education: Michigan 1958 BBA, 1961 LLB  
Began Service: 1984  
Appointed By: President Ronald Reagan

**Clerkships:** Law Clerk, Alaska Supreme Court (1961-1963)

**Legal Practice:** Stevens & Savage (1965-1966); Partner, Stevens, Savage, Holland, Erwin & Edwards (1967-1968); Sole Practitioner, Law Office of H. Russel Holland (1968-1970); Partner, Holland & Thornton (1970-1978); Partner, Holland, Thornton & Trefry; Partner, Holland & Trefry (1978-1984); Trefry & Brecht

**Staff**  
Secretary **Marty Stafford** ..... (907) 677-6252